

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com

May 2023

* * *

May 4, 2023 - Construction of the kill box: legal history.

Note: I'm working on an academic paper for the next couple of weeks, so will not be posting much new work at Bailiwick.

In December 2022, I drafted an executive summary version of the legal history of the biomedical police state kill box system for Senator Ron Johnson, at his request.

At that time, Sen. Johnson's stated goal was to send a letter enquiring about military control and lethal intent of the Covid-19 program, to President Biden, Defense Secretary Lloyd Austin and Health and Human Services Secretary Xavier Becerra.

A small team assembled a package including a list of questions and document requests to shed more light on the program through which genetic cell poisons are falsely presented to and injected into the world's people as medicinal products.



Patience of Job. Painting by Gerard Seghers

We put together supporting exhibits, summarizing facts already found by Brook Jackson¹ and Sasha Latypova (cGMP² and DoD/BARDA³ reports).

My contribution to the project was a legal history memo with footnotes, which I also posted here at Bailiwick:

- Dec. 22, 2022 - Biomedical security state and state-run bioterrorism programs: six American statutory frameworks.⁴

After several weeks reviewing the material with his staff, Johnson decided not to engage further in the process of exposing and stopping the killing program; removing the killers from the government offices they occupy; building criminal prosecution cases against the killers; and bringing them to justice.

The legal memo remains the most concise version of the legal story that I've written to date.

I updated it a few days ago after receiving a request from a military litigant seeking supporting affidavits.

- May 2023 - Legal History - American Domestic Bioterrorism Program⁵ (PDF)

¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/02/2022.12.18-latypova-memo-re-cgmp-intentional-noncompliance-12-p.pdf>

³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.01.08-latypova-memo-dod-barda-role.pdf>

⁴ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/biomedical-security-state-and-state>

⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.01-legal-history-american-domestic-bioterrorism-program.pdf>

In December 2022 and January 2023 versions, I used softening language to try to make the horrifying information somewhat easier for new readers to emotionally process.

Softening words and phrases have been removed from the May 2023 version.

The brutal global mass murder program is fully intentional.

Widespread fear, confusion, despair, sickening and death are not, as many would prefer to believe, “unintended consequences.”

The killing program includes religious, psychological, behavioral, biochemical, social, economic, political, financial, monetary and military elements.

The program hides behind lies about the source and purpose of human life and procreative potential; population-carrying capacity; resource use; climate; scientific and technological aptitude; human disease; and human health.

The lies are promulgated by governments, transnational organizations, mass media and State schools.

The program’s effective implementation is readily observable through lived human experience over the last 60 years.

- March 11, 1969 - Frederick Jaffe memo to Bernard Berelson, Activities Relevant to the Study of Population Policy for the United States.⁶ (Technical Division, Planned Parenthood-World Population)

*

LEGAL HISTORY - AMERICAN DOMESTIC BIOTERRORISM PROGRAM

Enabling statutes, regulations, executive orders, guidance documents and budget allocations.

At least six Congressionally-authorized statutory frameworks and related budget appropriations, reinforced through Presidential Executive Orders and related executive branch declarations,⁷ and implemented through hundreds of regulatory amendments,⁸ mostly promulgated through the Federal Register since 1969, authorized and funded a

⁶ https://ia803103.us.archive.org/34/items/fredericks_jaffe_memorandum_to_bernard_berelson/1969.03.11 - Original Jaffe Memo - Horvath Compilation.pdf

⁷ 1983-present, relevant Presidential Executive Orders, proclamations and related acts, partial list: Executive Order 12452, 1983 (expanded list of communicable diseases subjecting citizens to forcible apprehension and detention under HHS Secretary quarantine authority); EO 13139, 1999 (forced experimental, unapproved 'vaccines' on armed forces without informed consent); Proclamation 7463, 2001 (Declaration of National Emergency by Reason of Certain Terrorist Attacks, renewed annually since); EO 13295, 2003 (added **symptomatic SARS** to quarantinable communicable diseases); EO 13375, 2005 (added **symptomatic influenza** to quarantinable communicable diseases; National Security Presidential Directive 51, 2007; EO 13527, 2009 (*Establishing Federal Capability for the Timely Provision of Medical Countermeasures Following a Biological Attack*); EO 13601, 2012 (*National Defense Resources Preparedness*); EO 13674, 2014 (added **asymptomatic, suspected SARS** to quarantinable communicable diseases); EO 13747, 2016 (*Advancing the **Global Health Security Agenda** to Achieve a World Safe and Secure from Infectious Disease Threats*); EO 13887, 2019 (*Modernizing Influenza Vaccines in the United States to Promote National Security and Public Health*; directed **rapid-deployment mRNA/DNA/LNP/nanotech drugs and devices**); Proclamation 9994, 2020 (Declaring a National Emergency Concerning the Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID–19) Outbreak, renewed annually since); EO 13909, 2020 (*Prioritizing and Allocating Health and Medical Resources to Respond to the Spread of COVID–19*); EO 13910, 2020 (*Preventing Hoarding of Health and Medical Resources To Respond to the Spread of COVID–19*); EO 13911, 2020 (*Delegating Additional Authority Under the Defense Production Act With Respect to Health and Medical Resources To Respond to the Spread of COVID–19*); EO 14047, 2021 (added **measles** to the list of quarantinable communicable diseases); EO 14081, 2022 (*Advancing Biotechnology and Biomanufacturing Innovation for a Sustainable, Safe, and Secure American Bioeconomy*.)

⁸ 1981-present, relevant HHS Proposed Rules, Final Rules, Notices, and Guidance for Industry, partial list: HHS-Food and Drug Administration Final Rule Protections for Human Subjects; Prisoners Used as Subjects in Research (1981); HHS-FDA Final Rule Protection of Human Subjects; Informed Consent (1981); HHS Interim Final Rule: Informed Consent for Human Drugs and Biologics; Determination that Informed Consent is Not Feasible (1990); 1991 Common Rule (1991); HHS-FDA Guidance for Human Somatic Cell Therapy and Gene Therapy (1998); HHS Interim Final Rule - Human Drugs and Biologics; Determination That Informed Consent Is NOT Feasible or Is Contrary to the Best Interests of Recipients; Revocation of 1990 Interim Final Rule; Establishment of New Interim Final Rule (1999); HHS-FDA Draft Guidance Re: Emergency Use

coordinated US Government attack (actors), on the American people (targets), using toxic biological and chemical material (bioagents/biochemical weapons) distributed across state borders labelled as "Covid-19 vaccines."⁹

These biochemical weapons have been fraudulently marketed by the US Government and pharmaceutical weapons manufacturers including Pfizer, Moderna, Johnson & Johnson and their manufacturing subcontractors as "safe and effective vaccines," following the transfer of the US Government's Chemical and Biological Warfare Program, formerly housed in the Department of Defense (DOD), to the Public Health Emergency (PHE) Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) Medical Countermeasures (MCM) program.

The American chemical and biological warfare program is now housed in the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and jointly operated by DOD, HHS, Department of Homeland Security, Department of State, most other federal agencies and their subordinate departments, divisions, offices, authorities, enterprises, committees, advisory boards and employees.

Six of the enabling statutes, in chronological order of Congressional enactment:

- 1969 - Title 50, War and National Defense, Chapter 32, §1511 et seq. **Chemical and Biological Warfare**, enacted Nov. 19, 1969 (PL 91-121).
- 1983 - Title 42, Public Health Service, §247d et seq. **Public health emergencies**, established July 13, 1983 (PL 98-49).
- 1986 - Title 42 - Public Health Service, §300aa-1 et seq. **National Vaccine Program and Vaccine Injury Compensation Program**, established Nov. 14, 1986 (PL 99-660).
- 1997 - Title 21 - Federal Food and Drugs Act, §360bbb et seq. **Expanded access to unapproved therapies and diagnostics**, adopted Nov. 21, 1997 (PL 105-115).
- 2002 - Title 42 - Public Health Service, §300hh et seq. **National All-Hazards Preparedness for Public Health Emergencies**, adopted June 12, 2002 (PL 107-188).
- 2015 - Title 10 - Armed Forces, §4021 et seq., **Research projects: transactions other than contracts and grants**. Originally adopted July 29, 1958 (PL 85-568) for NASA, expanded for DOD use for "prototype" contracting on Nov. 25, 2015 (PL 114-92).

Authorization of Medical Products (2005); HHS-FDA Interim Final Rule, Medical Devices; Exception From General Requirements for Informed Consent (2006) HHS-FDA Guidance: Gene Therapy Clinical Trials - Observing Subjects for Delayed Adverse Effects (2006); HHS-FDA Guidance - Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products (2007); HHS Interim Final Rule - FDA Exceptions or Alternatives to Labeling Requirements for Products Held by the Strategic National Stockpile. (2007); HHS-FDA Final Rule: Medical Devices; Exception From General Requirements for Informed Consent (2011); HHS-FDA Guidance: Potency Tests for Cellular and Gene Therapy Products (2011); HHS-FDA Preclinical Assessment of Investigational Cellular and Gene Therapy Products (2013); HHS-FDA Guidance: Decisions for Investigational Device Exemption Clinical Investigations (2014); HHS-FDA Considerations for the Design of Early-Phase Clinical Trials of Cellular and Gene Therapy Products (2015); HHS-FDA Guidance: Design and Analysis of Shedding Studies for Virus or Bacteria-Based Gene Therapy and Oncolytic Products (2015); HHS Final Rule - HHS Clinical Trials Registration and Results (2016); HHS Workshop Summary - The Nation's Medical Countermeasure Stockpile: Opportunities to Improve the Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Sustainability of the CDC Strategic National Stockpile (2016); HHS-FDA Guidance: Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities (2017); HHS Final Rule - Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects (2017); HHS Final Rule - Control of Communicable Diseases (2017); HHS-FDA Guidance: IRB Waiver or Alteration of Informed Consent for Clinical Investigations Involving No More Than Minimal Risk to Human Subjects (2017); HHS-FDA Guidance: Use of Real-World Evidence to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Medical Devices (2017); HHS Final Rule - Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects: Six Month Delay of the General Compliance Date of Revisions While Allowing the Use of Three Burden-Reducing Provisions During the Delay Period (2018); HHS-FDA Guidance: Development and Licensure of Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19 (2020); HHS-FDA Guidance: Emergency Use Authorization for Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19 (2020); HHS-FDA Guidance: Real-World Data - Assessing Electronic Health Records and Medical Claims Data To Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products (2021); HHS-FDA Guidance: Real-World Data - Assessing Registries to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products (2021); HHS Interim Final Rule - Possession, Use, and Transfer of Select Agents and Toxins—Addition of SARS-CoV/SARS-CoV-2 Chimeric Viruses Resulting From Any Deliberate Manipulation of SARS-CoV-2 To Incorporate Nucleic Acids Coding for SARS-CoV Virulence Factors to the HHS List of Select Agents and Toxins (2021); HHS Final Rule - National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program: Adding the Category of Vaccines Recommended for Pregnant Women to the Vaccine Injury Table (2022); HHS-FDA Proposed Rules: Protection of Human Subjects and Institutional Review Boards (2022)

⁹ 2018: "Agent or **bioagent** is used broadly to refer to any product created using biological components that may be intended to cause harm. In the context of synthetic biology, an agent could be a pathogen, a toxin, or even a biological component, such as a genetic construct or a biochemical pathway, that may be developed with the intent to harm a human target; **Actor** is used to refer to individuals or groups who may seek to effect an attack; **Target** is typically used to refer to the human beings harmed (or intended to be harmed) in an attack. In the context of manipulation of biological components, target may be used to refer to the intended outcomes of those manipulations." *Biodefense in the Age of Synthetic Biology*, National Academy of Sciences (2018).

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1969 - Chemical and Biological Warfare Program

The 1969 Armed Forces Appropriations Act, codified at 50 USC 1511 et seq. authorized the DOD **Chemical and Biological Warfare Program**, including use of human subjects for chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (CBRN) weapons research and development; Presidential suspension of otherwise applicable statutes and regulations under "national emergency" conditions as unilaterally declared by the executive branch, including nullification of informed consent rights for human recipients of biologically-active and potentially toxic products; and limited Congressional reporting requirements.

Subsequent amendments, often passed through annual National Defense Authorization Acts (NDAAs),¹⁰ expanded components of the Chemical and Biological Warfare Program; redefined bioweapons as "medical countermeasures;" transferred many components to statutory frameworks governing Health and Human Services programs under "public health emergency" conditions; and reduced or eliminated most Congressional reporting requirements relating to DOD Chemical and Biological Warfare, Biological Defense Research and related programs. Key provisions of the Chemical and Biological Warfare program as of December 2022.¹¹

1983 - Public Health Emergency Program

A key turning point occurred in 1983, with Congressional passage of the Public Health Service Act Amendment, codified at 42 USC 247d to create a sweeping **Public Health Emergency Program** under the direction of the Secretary of Health and Human Services. The Public Health Emergency program at 42 USC 247d falls under Title 42, Public Health and Welfare, Chapter 6A, Public Health Service, Subchapter II, Powers and Duties, Part B, **Federal-State Cooperation**.

The Public Health Emergency framework added a new category of national emergency under which Constitutional and statutory protections for American lives, liberties and property, against government overreach, abuse and mass murder, could be suspended unilaterally by the President in consultation with Cabinet secretaries, without Congressional oversight [42 USC 247d-6d(b)(9)] or judicial review [42 USC 247d-6d(b)(7)], and without respect to Constitutional provisions reserving unenumerated powers to state and local governments and to the People themselves [42 USC 247d-6d(b)(8)].

Public health emergencies joined wars, natural disasters and other emergency circumstances capable of subordinating or federalizing state, local and tribal government authorities, codified by the 1973 War Powers Resolution, 1976

¹⁰ 1969-present, relevant Congressional acts regarding **Chemical and Biological Warfare Program**, reporting to Congress, suspension of informed consent duties and rights, partial list. Armed Forces Appropriations Act of 1969 (PL 91-121). Section 409 authorized DOD to use human subjects for chemical and biological weapons testing, established reporting requirements (DOD reports to Congress) and **authorized President to suspend informed consent and all other provisions during any declared war or national emergency**; National Cancer Act of 1971 (PL 92-216); National Research Service Award Act of 1974 (PL 93-348); Department of Defense Appropriations Authorization Act of 1978 (PL 95-79); Congressional Reports Elimination Act of 1982 (PL 97-375); NDAA for FY1991 (PL 101-510); NDAA for FY1994, (PL 103-160); NDAA for FY96 (PL 104-106); Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act; Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act; Prison Litigation Reform Act of 1996 (PL 104-132); NDAA for FY98 (PL 105-85); NDAA for FY1999 (PL 105-261); NDAA for FY 2005 (PL 108-375); NDAA for FY2017 (PL 114-328).

¹¹ 50 USC Chapter 32 - **Chemical and Biological Warfare**. §1511. Repealed; §1512. Transportation, open air testing, and disposal; Presidential determination; report to Congress; notice to Congress and State Governors; § 1512a. Transportation of chemical munitions; §1513. Deployment, storage, and disposal; notification to host country and Congress; international law violations; reports to Congress and international organizations; §1514. "United States" defined; **§1515. Suspension; Presidential authorization**; §1516. Delivery systems; §1517. Immediate disposal when health or safety are endangered; § 1518. Disposal; detoxification; report to Congress; emergencies; §1519. Lethal binary chemical munitions; §1519a. Limitation on procurement of binary chemical weapons; §1520. Repealed. Pub. L. 105-85, div. A, title X, § 1078(g), Nov. 18, 1997, 111 Stat. 1916, and Pub. L. 105-277, div. I, title VI, § 601, Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-886; §1520a. **Restrictions on use of human subjects for testing of chemical or biological agents**; § 1521. Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions; § 1521a. Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions; §1522. Conduct of chemical and biological defense program; §1523. Annual report on chemical and biological warfare defense; §1524. **Agreements to provide support to vaccination programs of Department of Health and Human Services**; §1525. Assistance for facilities subject to inspection under Chemical Weapons Convention; §1526. Effective use of resources for nonproliferation programs; §1527. Improved biosafety for handling of select agents and toxins; §1528. Congressional notification of biological select agent and toxin theft, loss, or release involving the Department of Defense.

National Emergencies Act, 1988 Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Act of 1988, 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force, 2001 PATRIOT Act, 2002 Homeland Security Act and related provisions.¹²

Through the 1983 act and subsequent amendments,¹³ Congress authorized concentration of federal governing power in the hands of the Secretary of Health and Human Services during any "public health emergency" as determined and extended by the HHS Secretary at his or her sole discretion.

Key provisions of Public Health Emergencies program as of December 2022.¹⁴

1986 - National Vaccine Program; Vaccine Injury Compensation Program

In 1986, Congress established the first **National Vaccine Program** and **Vaccine Injury Compensation Program** (VICP), at 42 US §300aa-1 et seq.

The relevance of this Congressional act for the production and dispensing of Covid-19 "vaccines" is that it set up a legal model and precedent providing civil and criminal immunity for producers, "vaccinators" and others who manufacture and/or use products classified by the US Department of Health and Human Services, operating through

¹² 1973-present, relevant Congressional acts regarding establishment and expansion of **executive branch emergency powers**, partial list. War Powers Resolution of 1973 (93-148); National Emergencies Act of 1976 (PL 94-412); Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Act of 1988 (PL 100-707); Authorization for Use of Military Force of 2001 (PL 107-40); Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act of 2001 (PL 107-56); Homeland Security Act of 2002 (PL 107-296); NDAA/John Warner Defense Authorization Act for FY2007 (PL 109-364), **authorized deployment of US military on American soil against American citizens during "natural disaster, epidemic, or other serious public health emergency, terrorist attack or incident, or other condition in any State or possession of the United States."** [repealed, NDAA for FY2008; passed again in NDAA for FY2012].; NDAA for FY2008 (PL 110-181); NDAA for FY2012 (PL 112-81); Disaster Relief Appropriations Act of 2013 (PL 113-2); NDAA for FY2017 (PL 114-328); Department of Homeland Security, *Biological Incident Annex to the Response and Recovery Federal Interagency Operational Plans* (2017). 10 USC 282 (renumbered from 10 USC 382) "permits Department of Defense to provide support to the Department of Justice under certain circumstances in emergency situations involving Weapons of Mass Destruction, including biological weapons and materials."

¹³ 1983-present, relevant Congressional acts regarding establishment and expansion of **Public Health Emergencies Program**, partial list. **Public Health Service Act Amendment** of 1983 (PL 98-49); Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988 (PL 100-607); National Institutes of Health Revitalization Act of 1993 (PL 103-43); Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act of 1997 (PL 105-115); Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations of 1998, for FY1999 (PL 105-277); **Public Health Improvement Act** of 2000 (PL 106-505); **Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act** of 2002 (PL 107-188); **NDAA for FY2004** (PL 108-136) [Added 21 USC 360bbb-3, "Authorization for Medical Products for Use in Emergencies" under Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, 21 USC 360bbb added in 1997, "Expanded Access to Unapproved Diagnostics and Therapies." Added 10 USC 1107a, *Emergency Use Products*, authorizing US President to waive informed consent rights of military personnel during declared emergencies and redefining the meaning of the right to be "informed of an option to accept or refuse administration of a product."]; **Project Bioshield Act** of 2004 (PL 108-276); DOD Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act of 2005, including **Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act** (PL 109-148); **Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act** of 2006 (PL 109-417); National Institute of Health Reform Act of 2007 (PL 109-482); Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of 2007 (PL 110-85); Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 (ObamaCare) including Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act of 2009 (PL 111-148); Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act of 2012 (PL 112-144); **Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act** of 2013 (PL 113-5); Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization (MACRA) Act of 2014 (PL 114-10); **21st Century Cures Act** of 2016 (PL 114-255); FDA Reauthorization Act of 2017 (PL 115-52); NDAA for FY 2018 (PL 115-91); **Act to amend FDCA EUA statute**, 21 USC 360bbb-3, of 2017 (PL 115-92); **Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act** of 2019 (PL 116-22); Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2020 (PL 116-123); Families First Coronavirus Response Act of 2020 (PL 116-127); Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act of 2020 (PL 116-136); Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act of 2020 (PL 116-139); Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2020 (PL 116-260); American Rescue Plan/Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 (PL 117-2); NDAA for FY2022 (PL 117-81); Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2022 (PL 117-103).

¹⁴ 42 USC § 247d. **Public health emergencies**; §247d-1. Vaccine tracking and distribution; §247d-3a. Improving State and local public health security; §247d-3b. Partnerships for State and regional hospital preparedness to improve surge capacity; §247d-3c. Guidelines for regional health care emergency preparedness and response systems; §247d-4. Facilities and capacities of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; §247d-4a. Infectious Diseases Rapid Response Reserve Fund; §247d-4b. Children's Preparedness Unit; §247d-5. Combating antimicrobial resistance; §247d-6. **Public health countermeasures to a bioterrorist attack**; §247d-6a. Authority for use of certain procedures regarding qualified countermeasure research and development activities; § 247d-6b. **Strategic National Stockpile and security countermeasure procurements**; §247d-6d. **Targeted liability protections for pandemic and epidemic products and security countermeasures**; §247d-6e. **Covered countermeasure process** [Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program]; §247d-7. Demonstration program to enhance bioterrorism training, coordination, and readiness; §247d-7a. Grants regarding training and education of certain health professionals; §247d-7b. Emergency system for advance registration of volunteer health professional; §247d-7c. Supplies and services in lieu of award funds; §247d-7d. Security for countermeasure development and production; §247d-7e. Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority; §247d-7f. Collaboration and coordination; §247d-7g. National Biodefense Science Board and working groups.

subagencies including Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and Food and Drug Administration (FDA), as "vaccines."

In 2005, Congress replicated the VICP model through the Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program (CICP), established through the PREP Act in 2005. The CICP framework authorizes "covered persons" to produce, distribute and use biochemical weapons to murder people, with legal impunity, provided the weapons are classified by the HHS Secretary as "medical countermeasures" and used during a declared "public health emergency."¹⁵

The public rationale for VICP and CICP liability immunities for producers who manufacture and clinicians who administer biochemical weapons was that pharmaceutical manufacturers would hesitate to develop, produce and distribute such products if they faced legal liability for chronic diseases, injuries and deaths caused by use of the products in living human beings.

Oversight functions written into the National Vaccine Program law purported to establish safety and efficacy protections for consumers (American children and their parents) through regulations governing clinical trials; data reporting; manufacturing processes; factory inspection; product testing and labeling throughout the supply chain prior to distribution through interstate commerce; dispensing; informed consent at point of injection; and adverse event monitoring, coupled with recall power for advisory committees, after injection.

Through the pioneering work of the Informed Consent Action Network (ICAN) and Children's Health Defense (CHD), culminating in a July 9, 2018 stipulation,¹⁶

Americans have learned that those oversight functions have never been performed by US Government officials, and none of the currently-available "vaccines" produced by or for American pharmaceutical companies and administered to children and adults in the United States and around the world, can be conclusively demonstrated to be safe or effective. It is now more widely understood that federally-directed production and use of the biochemical weapons known as "vaccines" to injure, sicken and kill Americans, and provide liability exemption for sponsors, pharmaceutical manufacturers and vaccinators, has been domestic and international policy and practice since at least 1986.

Key provisions of National Vaccine Program as of December 2022.¹⁷ Key provisions of National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program as of December 2022.¹⁸

1997 - Emergency Use Authorization Program

Food and Drug Administration drug safety regulation, clinical trial standards, and clinical trials and human subjects protection (informed consent) have been corrupted under Public Health Emergency conditions, primarily through 21 USC 360bbb, **Expanded access to unapproved therapies and diagnostics**, adopted in 1997 and amended and expanded thereafter.

¹⁵ 2017: "The Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act (PREP Act) of 2005 amended the PHS Act to authorize the HHS Secretary to issue a declaration that provides immunity from liability (except for willful misconduct) to covered persons against legal claims arising from administration or use of [medical countermeasures] recommended by the Secretary to address pandemic or epidemic diseases or threats, or CBRN threats to health that the Secretary determines constitute a present or future PHE. **Covered persons can include manufacturers; researchers, distributors, states, local governments, private sector partners, and others involved in countermeasure programs; qualified persons who prescribe, administer, or dispense countermeasures; officials, agents, employees of all of these groups, and the U.S. Government.**" US Department of Homeland Security, *Biological Incident Annex to the Response and Recovery Federal Interagency Operational Plans* (2017)

¹⁶ 2018: *Informed Consent Action Network v. US Department of Health and Human Services*, 18-CV-03215, USDC, Southern District of New York, Doc. 18.

¹⁷ 42 USC § 300aa-1 et seq. **National Vaccine Program** § 300aa-1. Establishment; § 300aa-2. Program responsibilities; § 300aa-3. Plan; § 300aa-4. Repealed; § 300aa-5. National Vaccine Advisory Committee; § 300aa-6. Authorization of appropriations.

¹⁸ 42 USC §300aa-10 et seq. **National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program** §300aa-10. Establishment of program; §300aa-11. Petitions for compensation; §300aa-12. Court jurisdiction; §300aa-13. Determination of eligibility and compensation; §300aa-14. Vaccine Injury Table; §300aa-15. Compensation; §300aa-16. Limitations of actions; §300aa-17. Subrogation; §300aa-18. Repealed.; §300aa-19. Advisory Commission on Childhood Vaccines; §300aa-21. Authority to bring actions; §300aa-22. Standards of responsibility; §300aa-23. Trial; §300aa-25. Recording and reporting of information; §300aa-26. Vaccine information; §300aa-27. Mandate for safer childhood vaccines; §300aa-28. Manufacturer recordkeeping and reporting; §300aa-31. Citizen's actions; §300aa-32. Judicial review; §300aa-33. Definitions; §300aa-34. Termination of program.

The 2004 Project Bioshield Act amendments codified at 21 USC 360bbb-3, Authorization for medical products for use in emergencies, commonly known as the **Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) program**, represent the key expansion that enabled the Covid-19 biochemical weapons attack on the American people.

As summarized below under the "Case Study" heading, the EUA Program authorized the HHS Secretary, at his or her sole discretion, to knowingly, deliberately suspend federal drug safety regulation¹⁹ for the duration of any "public health emergency" as determined and extended by the HHS Secretary at his or her sole discretion, including but not limited to:

- non-clinical, pre-clinical and clinical trial standards
- data collection
- regulatory review procedures
- raw material, manufacturing process and product testing standards
- product labeling and serialization
- product distribution and storage standards
- advertising and marketing standards
- physician prescription requirements
- product dispensing
- informed consent obligations on investigators and rights for individual human recipients;
- adverse effect monitoring and reporting
- product safety enforcement and recall provisions

In a related Congressional act in 1998 (PL 105-277), Congress converted the status of the DOD's chemical and biological weapons stockpile – which was illegal under the terms of the UN Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, as codified in a different section of the same Congressional act – into a pseudo-legal "National Pharmaceutical Stockpile," later renamed the Strategic National Stockpile. The 1998 Congressional act also transferred management of the products, now called "medical countermeasures," to the CDC operating under HHS direction.

Key provisions of 21 USC 360bbb, Expanded access to unapproved therapies and diagnostics, as of December 2022.²⁰

2002 - National All-Hazards Preparedness for Public Health Emergencies

In 2002, Congress adopted the **National All-Hazards Preparedness for Public Health Emergencies** law at 42 USC §300hh et seq.

This Congressional act and subsequent amendments, mostly enacted through the same laws that developed the 1983 Public Health Emergencies framework listed at Endnote 7, expanded and centralized the managerial structure or chain-of-command, establishing parallel offices or directorates of "emergency preparedness and response" within

¹⁹ 2009: "At the workshop, participants noted that EUA has a broader use beyond enabling the use of an unapproved product or extending the use of an approved product to populations for which it was not approved. In particular, it can also be used to address labeling requirements and other challenges that arise because of constraints inherent in a public health response. **'From a legal perspective, there are a lot of situations where EUA helps get past all those requirements,'** said [Susan E. Sherman, J.D., M.S., a senior attorney with the Office of the General Counsel, HHS] **'You can change the labeling. You can change the information. You can change the dosage. You can give it to populations for which wasn't approved.'**" US-HHS FDA Workshop Summary, *Medical Countermeasures Dispensing: Emergency Use Authorization and the Postal Model* (2009).

²⁰ 21 USC § 360bbb. **Expanded access to unapproved therapies and diagnostics**; §360bbb-0. Expanded access policy required for investigational drugs; §360bbb-0a. Investigational drugs for use by eligible patients; §360bbb-1. Dispute resolution; §360bbb-2. Classification of products; §360bbb-3. **Authorization for medical products for use in emergencies [Emergency Use Authorization/EUA products]**; §360bbb-3a. Emergency use of medical products; §360bbb-3b. Products held for emergency use; §360bbb-3c. Expedited development and review of medical products for emergency uses; §360bbb-4. Countermeasure development, review, and technical assistance; §360bbb-4a. Priority review to encourage treatments for agents that present national security threats; §360bbb-4b. Medical countermeasure master files; §360bbb-5. Critical Path Public-Private Partnerships; §360bbb-6. Risk communication; §360bbb-7. Notification; §360bbb-8. Consultation with external experts on rare diseases, targeted therapies, and genetic targeting of treatments; §360bbb-8a. Optimizing global clinical trials; §360bbb-8b. Use of clinical investigation data from outside the United States; §360bbb-8c. Patient participation in medical product discussion; §360bbb-8d. Notification, nondistribution, and recall of controlled substances.

Health and Human Services (Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response/ASPR), Department of Defense, Department of Homeland Security, Department of Justice and other federal agencies.

Coordinating committees comprised of representatives of these federal offices are authorized to meet and establish supervisory procedures to direct, control and fund public health emergency response programs at the federal, state, local and tribal levels. These coordinating committees include but are not limited to the Public Health Emergency Medical Countermeasures Enterprise (PHEMCE), established by HHS in 2006 and authorized by Congress in 2019,²¹ and other public, private, hybrid and quasi-governmental entities, including the FDA Medical Countermeasures Initiative (MCMi); HHS Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA); and the Medical Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear [CBRN] Defense Consortium (MCDC).

Key provisions of 42 USC 300hh, National All-Hazards Preparedness for Public Health Emergencies program as of December 2022.²²

2015 - Research projects: transactions other than contracts and grants

Reduction of Congressional contract oversight pertaining to procurement of medical countermeasures originated in 1958, if not earlier, through Other Transactions Authority (OTA), which suspends most normal financial controls on federal spending.

Congress authorized DOD to use OTA for prototype procurement in 2015, by adopting 10 USC 2371 et seq, **Research projects: transactions other than contracts and grants.**

The laws were subsequently renumbered and reorganized at 10 USC 4021 et seq, including 10 USC 4022, "Authority of the Department of Defense to carry out certain prototype projects" under Other Transactions Authority.²³

DOD used this authority to contract for development, production and distribution of Covid-19 biochemical weapons in 2020. The contracts covered "large scale manufacturing demonstrations," but not clinical trials, and were carried out by Medical CBRN [Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear] Defense Consortium (MCDC) program members, coordinated by Advanced Technology International (ATI) and other weapons-procurement corporations.

Key provisions of 10 USC 4022, Research projects: transactions other than contracts and grants, as of December, 2022, at footnote.²⁴

²¹ 42 USC 300hh-10a. **Public Health Emergency Medical Countermeasures Enterprise** membership shall include: (1) The [HHS] Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response; (2) The Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; (3) The Director of the National Institutes of Health; (4) The Commissioner of Food and Drugs; (5) The Secretary of Defense; (6) The Secretary of Homeland Security; (7) The Secretary of Agriculture; (8) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs; (9) The Director of National Intelligence; (10) Representatives of any other Federal agency, which may include the Director of the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority, the Director of the Strategic National Stockpile, the Director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, and the Director of the Office of Public Health Preparedness and Response, as the [HHS] Secretary determines appropriate.

²² 42 USC § 300hh. **Public health and medical preparedness and response functions**; §300hh-1. National Health Security Strategy; §300hh-2. Enhancing medical surge capacity; §300hh-10. Coordination of preparedness for and response to all-hazards public health emergencies; §300hh-10a. **Public Health Emergency Medical Countermeasures Enterprise**; §300hh-10b. National Advisory Committee on Children and Disasters; §300hh-10c. National Advisory Committee on Seniors and Disasters; §300hh-10d. National Advisory Committee on Individuals With Disabilities and Disasters; §300hh-10e. Advisory Committee Coordination; §300hh-11. National Disaster Medical System; §300hh-12. Transferred; §300hh-13. Evaluation of new and emerging technologies regarding bioterrorist attack and other public health emergencies; §300hh-14. Protection of health and safety during disasters; §300hh-15. Volunteer Medical Reserve Corps; §300hh-16. At-risk individuals; §300hh-17. Emergency response coordination of primary care providers; §300hh-31. Epidemiology-laboratory capacity grants; §300hh-32. Enhanced support to assist health departments in addressing vector-borne diseases; §300hh-33. Public health data system modernization

²³ NDAA for FY-2016 (PL 114-92), Section 815 added 'prototype' procurement contracting language (Other Transactions Authority - OTA), authorizing DOD to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to produce bioagents labeled as medical countermeasures or security countermeasures. Codified at 10 USC 2371b, renumbered 10 USC 4022.

²⁴ 10 USC §4021. **Research projects: transactions other than contracts and grants**; § 4022. **Authority of the Department of Defense to carry out certain prototype projects**; §4023. Procurement for experimental purposes; §4024. Merit-based award of grants for research and development; §4025. Prizes for advanced technology achievements; §4026. Cooperative research and development agreements under Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980; [§4027. Disclosure requirements for recipients of research and development funds]

COVID-19 'VACCINES' AS CASE STUDY

21 USC 360bbb-3(k) is a crucial provision at the intersection of the six primary statutory pillars.

This law provides that "use" of EUA-covered medical countermeasure (MCM) products including masks, diagnostic tests, bioagent injections, and other drugs, devices and biologics, once so classified by the HHS Secretary and his/her delegates, "shall not be considered to constitute a clinical investigation."

Jan. 27, 2020 was the effective date of US Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex Azar's *Determination that a Public Health Emergency Exists*, signed Jan. 31, 2020, retroactive to Jan. 27, 2020.²⁵

It has been extended continuously since, most recently by HHS Secretary Xavier Becerra on March 15, 2023. (88 Federal Register 16644)

Effective Feb. 04, 2020, HHS Secretary Azar issued Notice of *Declaration Under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act for Medical Countermeasures Against COVID-19*.²⁶

To the extent that "use" of Covid-19 products after Feb. 04, 2020 "shall not constitute clinical investigation," use of such products is authorized even if there is no safety or efficacy data, even if such products are toxic and ineffective. Investigators, researchers, physicians, nurses, pharmacists and other individuals involved in product dispensing, use, or administration to human beings have had and today have no legal obligations to comply with laws and regulations that applied previously to use of experimental, investigational, unapproved or approved biological products or devices, including compliance with informed consent laws, medical monitoring of recipients during product use and post-administration monitoring and reporting of adverse effects.

Recipients of such products are not legally recognized as experimental subjects or patients receiving experimental, authorized or approved products, because "use" of the products "shall not constitute clinical investigation." There is no stopping condition, because there is no legally-relevant "clinical investigation" to be stopped.

On the basis of a self-declared "public health emergency" and self-declared classification of products as "emergency use medical countermeasures," including an unreviewable determination as to the relative risks posed by a communicable pathogen as compared to "medical countermeasure" products, the Secretary of Health and Human Services can suspend informed consent obligations and rights, on behalf of the entire American population.

"Vaccinators" are thereby authorized by the HHS Secretary to withhold information about product ingredients; vial contents; potential individual risks and benefits based on individual health conditions; treatment alternatives; and the option to accept or refuse the products.

Provisions include:

- 10 USC 4022: DOD is authorized to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to produce and distribute 'prototype' products for use on the general public. *See also* Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 USC 4501 et seq.
- 21 USC 360bbb-3(c)(2)(A): The only required product **efficacy** standard authorizing "use" of such products is that "based on the totality of scientific evidence available to the Secretary, including data from adequate and well-controlled clinical trials, if available, it is reasonable to believe that — the product **may be effective** in diagnosing, treating, or preventing—(i) such disease or condition [SARS-CoV-2]; or (ii) a serious or life-threatening disease or condition caused by a product authorized under this section, approved or cleared under this chapter, or licensed under section 351 of the Public Health Service Act [42 U.S.C. 262], for diagnosing, treating, or preventing such a disease or condition caused by such an agent," with all risk and benefit assessments reserved to HHS Secretary alone, no data required and no data or decisional review by Congress, courts or individual recipients authorized.
- 21 USC 360bbb-3(c)(2)(B): There are no **safety** standards required prior to "use" of medical countermeasures, which are authorized for production and use "based on the totality of scientific evidence available to the

²⁵ Notice of Determination that a Public Health Emergency Exists, effective Jan. 27, 2020. 85 Federal Register 7316, Feb. 07, 2020.

²⁶ Notice of **Declaration Under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act for Medical Countermeasures Against COVID-19, effective Feb. 04, 2020**. 85 Federal Register 15198, March 17, 2020.

Secretary, including data from adequate and well-controlled clinical trials, if available, it is reasonable to believe that... the known and potential benefits of the product, when used to diagnose, prevent, or treat such disease or condition, outweigh the known and potential risks of the product, taking into consideration the material threat posed by the agent or agents identified in a declaration," with all risk and benefit assessments reserved to HHS Secretary alone, no data required and no data or decisional review by Congress, courts or individual recipients authorized.

- 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(1)(A)(ii): Authorizes HHS Secretary blanket waiver of informed consent for entire American population for "unapproved products."
- 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(A): Authorizes HHS Secretary blanket waiver of informed consent for entire American population for "unapproved use of an approved product."
- 21 USC 360bbb-3(k): "Relation to other provisions. If a product is the subject of an authorization under this section, the **use of such product within the scope of the authorization shall not be considered to constitute a clinical investigation** for purposes of section 355(i), 360b(j), or 360j(g) of this title or any other provision of this chapter or section 351 of the Public Health Service Act [42 U.S.C. 262]."
- 21 USC 360bbb-3a(c); 21 USC 360bbb-3a(d); 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(B)(ii): EUA medical countermeasures "shall not be deemed adulterated or misbranded" even if noncompliant with regulations governing clinical research, manufacturing, testing, purity, quality, batch and lot variability, adulteration, expiration dates, labeling, serialization, marketing, branding, dispensing and prescriptions.
- 21 USC 355g: Authorizes use of "real world evidence" (mass administration of products to general public prior to or in parallel with standard nonclinical, preclinical and clinical safety and efficacy studies) followed by collection of private/proprietary information about the effects, from health insurance systems, government databases (Medicare, Medicaid, Defense Medical Epidemiology Database, Veterans Health Administration) for the purposes of FDA regulatory action.
- 21 USC 355(i)(4): Authorizes HHS Secretary blanket waiver of informed consent for entire American population, for products classified by HHS as "minimal risk drugs."
- 21 USC 360j(g)(3)(D)(i) - Authorizes HHS Secretary blanket waiver of informed consent for entire American population, for products classified by HHS as "minimal risk devices."
- 42 USC 247d-6a(d)(2)(A): Manufacturers, as contractors, are considered HHS employees for purposes of legal immunity under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 42 USC 247d-6b(c)(5)(B)(iii): One of the factors to be considered by HHS secretary in making determinations about EUA products (qualified security countermeasures) and use of Special Reserve Fund/Strategic National Stockpile appropriations for procurement is "whether there is a lack of a significant commercial market for the product at the time of procurement, other than as a security countermeasure."
- 42 USC 247d-6d(b)(7): Blocks access to courts for judicial review of the facts or law relating to HHS Secretary public health emergency declarations and medical countermeasures product classifications.
- 42 USC 247d-6d(b)(8): Preempts authority of state, local and tribal governments and individuals to manage public health emergency and medical countermeasures classification and regulation outside of HHS/DOD control.
- 42 USC 247d-6d(b)(9): Narrowly limits obligation for HHS to report to Congress on public health emergency status and medical countermeasures classifications, and no authorization for Congress to override HHS declarations, determination, and decisions.
- 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(4): Authorizes "just following orders" defense for defendants.
- 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(5): Blocks access for plaintiffs, to civil courts for judicial review, and no entity to whom civil liability can attach, for injuries and deaths caused by covered medical countermeasures, unless and until HHS and/or Attorney General/DOJ first file enforcement action against manufacturers and prove willful misconduct proximate to injury or death.
- 50 USC 4558(j) and 50 USC 4558(o): Military contractors producing and distributing biochemical weapons under "voluntary agreements" during "emergencies" are exempt from contract law and anti-trust law.

DISCUSSION

The interlocking corruption of federal emergency management, public health and drug safety laws, for the purpose of mounting a covert biochemical weapons attack by the US Government on the American people under the fraudulent characterization of weapons as "Covid-19 vaccines," was deployed fully starting Jan. 27, 2020 and continues to be fully operational at the present time, more than three years later.

These and related HHS Secretary declarations, Presidential Executive Orders and Congressional appropriations, suspend ordinary federal product procurement contracting laws and ordinary federal drug safety regulation and informed consent laws; and authorize pharmaceutical corporations, the Department of Defense and the Department of Health and Human Services, in conjunction with several other federal agencies, to develop, produce, fraudulently market, and distribute biological weapon prototypes to American doctors, nurses, pharmacists, medical students and other medical personnel.

These nurses and other "vaccinators" are authorized to injure and murder patients with legal impunity using procedures and products (including withholding of effective non-EUA products as treatments; restraints, starvation, dehydration, isolation, sedatives, Remdesivir/Veklury, ventilators), to drive public panic and acceptance of the lethal injections colloquially known as "Covid-19 vaccines."

The same conclusions may be reached from observations of acts taken and not taken by American drug safety regulators since the Covid-19 biochemical weapons were first used on human targets between March and November 2020 during fraudulent "clinical trials," and then entered mass distribution in mid-December 2020.

If the products were intended for medicinal, healing or protective purposes, and were subject to regulation governing research and development, production and use of medical drugs, biologics and devices, the HHS Secretary, FDA regulators and their counterparts in other countries would have stopped the programs as soon as the evidence of injuries and deaths became **available**, which occurred within the first few weeks of the alleged "clinical trials" launched under Operation Warp Speed but only came to public attention much later, through the efforts of independent data analysts reviewing leaked documents and documents disclosed under FOIA and SEC laws. Instead, regulators have abandoned all attempts to regulate these products, and have refused to even answer the question: "What is the stopping condition?"

FDA and other governments' drug regulatory agencies have not withdrawn authorizations or approvals of the drugs, devices and protocols yet, despite millions of documented injuries and deaths experienced by recipients of the products during the initial deployment phase, because the products are not medicines.

The products are biochemical weapons deployed by actors within the US Government and pharmaceutical/bioweapons industry manufacturing contractors, intended to injure and kill American people as targets, and exported to other countries' governments to injure and kill their people. The killing is intentional; killing is what weapons are designed and intended to do.

Further, if the products were intended for medicinal, healing or protective purposes and moving across state and international borders under regulatory frameworks intended to protect consumer safety, they would be eligible for independent third-party purchase from manufacturers and drug suppliers, and eligible for independent testing to verify that contents match labels and corroborate or disprove claims about safety and efficacy.

Instead, third party access to and testing of vial contents is prohibited under the terms of the DOD-mediated supply and distribution contracts between purchasing governments, manufacturing corporations and "vaccination" sites, on penalty of federal "criminal or civil prosecution."²⁷

²⁷ 2021: CDC *COVID-19 Vaccination Program Provider Requirements and Support*, <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/covid-19/vaccination-provider-support.html#provider-agreement> (updated 06/11/2021). **Diversion of COVID-19 Vaccines Prohibited:** "At this time, all COVID-19 vaccine in the United States has been purchased by the United States Government for administration exclusively through the CDC COVID-19 Vaccination Program. The vaccine and all related ancillary supplies, including the COVID-19 Vaccination Cards, remains U.S. government property until vaccine is administered to the recipient...COVID-19 vaccination providers are prohibited from selling USG-purchased COVID-19 vaccine (and ancillary materials purchased by the USG for use in the Vaccination Program), soliciting or receiving any inducement, whether direct or indirect, for vaccinating (or providing COVID-19 vaccine to be used for vaccinating) any individual who is not currently eligible to receive COVID-19 vaccine as a member of a group currently authorized under prioritization specified by HHS/CDC /ACIP, the state/territory's governor or other relevant public health authority, or otherwise diverting COVID-19 vaccine from the CDC COVID-19 Vaccination Program. Such use constitutes fraud and is a violation of the terms of the provider agreement. It shall be cause for immediate termination from the CDC COVID-19 Vaccination Program and criminal or civil prosecution for violation of 18 U.S.C. §1001 or other relevant federal statutes."

May 8, 2023 - Language, lies and law.

Video created by JP and Julie Collins of Book of Ours. Plus transcript.

I asked Julie and JP Collins of Book of Ours²⁸ if they could clip out my segment on language and law from the longer April 24, 2023 panel discussion.²⁹ (Language and Law slide deck³⁰ PDF).

I requested the clip because my research and writing focus is moving more deeply into philosophy and theology, natural law and justice, and the relationships between truth, error, justice, charity and mercy. I want to be able to refer readers to a short video introduction to some of those issues.

Julie and JP very kindly agreed to clip the segment, and then went above and beyond to add text, similar to their creative work with a clip about the DoD-HHS chemical and biological covert warfare program history³¹ (excerpted from a Jan. 24, 2023 event³² video) and their Dec. 2022 New Constitution: Living War Crimes documentary.³³

Book of Ours uploaded the new video to their YouTube channel:

- April 24, 2023 - Katherine Watt: Say true things.³⁴ (14 min)

If readers want to mirror it to Rumble, BitChute, Odyssey or other platforms, please give attribution to Julie and JP Collins at Book of Ours and link to their main page.

- <http://www.book-of-ours.com/>

Thank you to Julie and JP!

April 24, 2024 Transcript - Say True Things

...I'm a writer and paralegal and I have spent the last couple of years doing legal research and writing about Covid-19 law as it relates to geopolitics and some other things.

I was asked to do a presentation for this panel. The question posed to me was:

"What infrastructure, including legal infrastructure, was laid during the covid-19 pandemic that could be used to destroy our national sovereignty and personal medical freedom in the case of another pandemic?"

I come at this from a slightly different point of view from some other writers and legal analysts, because my perspective is that the legal infrastructure was laid for several decades before the Covid-19 attacks, which I think of as attacks of governments against their people.

I don't think of it as a pandemic.

Because that infrastructure was laid before the attacks started, in my view national sovereignty and human moral and biological dignity and integrity and those kinds of things have already been destroyed.

That's what's happened over the last three years in response to the embedded triggers that were in the 2005 World Health Organization International Health regulations and then the implementing nation-state laws.

So that's just a slightly different perspective. I don't think it's something we're trying to prevent from happening. I think it's something that's already happened and now we're trying to protect the Constitutional rubble that's at the bottom and rebuild from it.

²⁸ <http://www.book-of-ours.com/>

²⁹ <https://rumble.com/v2kab7u-webinar-plandemics-what-are-they-planning-for-your-next-public-health-emerg.html>

³⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.04.24-language-and-law-presentation-1.pdf>

³¹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q9mFc4_5S0A

³² <https://rumble.com/v26xpb-dod-vaccine-press-conference-tuesday-january-24-230p-et.html>

³³ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i9cmYNRgXXg>

³⁴ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sqfCv51Bm9w>

The topic that I wanted to talk about is language and law and the ways in which the people who are orchestrating the attacks are using language and perverting and corrupting language to get away with what they're doing.

And the take home message is "Say true things."

Don't participate in lies by repeating them, because lies are all over the place in this criminal enterprise and if you repeat the lies, you are participating in the crime.

Sometimes it's hard to know what's a lie and what's true and that takes a lot of work.

But once you do know what's a lie and what's true, you can't keep repeating the lies.

Globalist enemies are using lies to make the war and most of those lies have a two-layer structure.

And the reason for the two-layer structure is to block human perception that what you're being given or told is a lie.

It's very, very similar, structurally to the mRNA cellular poisons which are wrapped in the lipid nanoparticle poisons for the purpose of bypassing the human body's immune system and chemical detox system.

So what the language corruption is doing is wrapping spiritually and intellectually poisonous false statements in sort of veneer or shell structures that are true.

And the ones that I look at most are three main document types: laws and regulations; government announcements or declarations; and financial contracts.

And all of those things are happening within this false overarching context of the public health emergency. And again, the purpose is to confuse people and to bypass the human mind's cognitive immune system, which most people think of as your bullshit detector.

If your bullshit detector has been disabled, you can't tell that you're being lied to and you cooperate with things you would not cooperate with otherwise.

Basically I think it's resulted in an autoimmune attack of the body politic against itself because people are now confused about — people, like, general public people — are confused about this, and also legitimate rulers like legislators and judges who are not fully up to date on what's happening — are confused about, What is the self?

What is the individual body? What is a legitimate government? and What is the enemy?

And the enemy in this case is the infiltrators who have made a false-front government that's blocked from its connection with the actual populations that they're supposed to be protecting and serving.

A shorthand for it is the Trojan Horse model.

The enemy's goal is to destroy all human life support systems. Every kind of religious, legal, political systems, like a nation-state. Every kind of financial or monetary system. Every kind of credible, properly ordered medical and scientific institution and all of the informational and education systems.

To do that, this is where the two-part — another two-part structure comes in.

They need people to believe two contradictory things and to perceive those as being compatible.

The first part is that they need us to think that the corrupted systems we see around us — the medical systems, the legal systems — are still credible and functional, because if we think that, we will be cooperative and compliant with the things that they say.

And the second thing they need us to perceive is that those corrupted systems are actually corrupted by anything other than them. Because they want to present themselves as being the agents who can fix it, fix this broken thing.

And if we think of these structures as being corrupted but also reformable, and as not being corrupted by the people who are actually doing it, then we will block our own self-protective instincts, for our bodies over these injections, and also for the governments that we would otherwise be loyal to.

The key example of that sequence is the 2005 World Health Organization International Health regulations which were put in place and then implemented at the nation-state level.

Then we got the Covid-19 attacks of 2020 to 2023, which are still ongoing. And now they are working very hard on more International Health Regulation amendments and a new global, what they call "pandemic treaty."

For more information about that I definitely recommend that people read James Roguski's Substack.³⁵

The good part of this is that, because it's a two-layered — they need us to believe it's credible, and they also need us to distrust and hate our own governments so that they can do this deeper infiltration overthrow — their project is vulnerable in proportion to the ability people have to understand what's happening and allocate credibility, like, your own credulity, your own belief, accordingly.

If you know that you're being attacked, you will not cooperate with the person or the people who are doing that. And if you don't know that you're being attacked, then you won't resist or fight back.

That's why getting the information out and having people talk about things in accurate ways is very, very important.

Everything they say is either a straight lie, or a small piece of truth wrapped in a bigger lie, or a small lie wrapped in a bigger truth outside of it.

And so my recommendation and hope is that people will get better at listening to speakers and reading writers, including both people who say they represent the government and also people who claim that they're only talking on their own behalf, and see how close they get to acknowledging **the truth: that infiltrators are using the US Military and other military and government institutions around the world to sicken and kill human beings, by instilling fear, by telling lies, and by injecting poisons.**

And the closer anybody gets to saying those things in the context of whatever else they want to say, the more truthful they're being.

And the more distance any speaker puts between him or herself and that truth, the more deceptive they're being, whether they know that they're being deceptive and are doing it intentionally, or they're just being deceptive because they haven't managed to understand what's happening yet.

I'm going to go through some examples, very recent, current examples.

We're now in April 2023. At the end of March, a federal judge dismissed Brook Jackson's whistleblower case. And that order that he gave is the most recent version of the judicial part of the lie system.

It's a comp--, basically it's a complicated, really long-winded denial that judges, federal judges in the United States, have any constitutional co-equal power over any other branch to protect constitutional or civil rights.³⁶

Then we have also in March, the Health and Human Services Secretary transferred the public health emergency declaration from the previous version, which is that there "is a public health emergency" to a new version that says there "is a significant potential for a public health emergency."³⁷

³⁵ <https://jamesroguski.substack.com/>

³⁶ Brook Jackson case reporting and analysis: Feb. 3, 2023 - Recap of Jackson v. Pfizer, whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case. (Katherine Watt); April 1, 2023 - Brook Jackson's case dismissed by Judge Truncale. Judge sides with Pfizer's lawyers and DOJ, as expected (Sasha Latypova); April 10, 2023 - Judge Truncale went out of his way to decline to "take judicial notice" of Brook Jackson's Dec. 14, 2020 letter to DoD. (Katherine Watt)

³⁷ Reporting and analysis on emergency powers held by HHS Secretary: March 22, 2023 - ...[W]ar criminal Xavier Becerra extends the public health emergency, effective March 15, 2023, using slightly-different wording. (Katherine Watt); April 11, 2023 - Biden rescinding Trump-Biden Bailiwick News - May to August 2023 - Written and compiled by Katherine Watt. kgwatt@protonmail.com

The "potential" is derived from them talking about all these new variants and how those do or don't line up with the mRNA LNP formulations at any given time.

But both of those declarations have the same Constitution-suspending legal effects and that second one is in force right now even while they're talking about, lying about saying that the emergency is over.

Two more examples.

One is the FDA in April, just a couple weeks ago, withdrew the emergency use authorization [EUA] from the monovalent formulation and maintained it for the bivalent formulation and maintained the liability exemptions, while the CDC started ramping up more fear of the Kraken and Arcturus strains.

That is an example of one that's partially true and partially false because there is no biologically significant distinction between any mRNA-LNP compound other than the variable concentrations and potency that Sasha Latypova talks about and other commentators talk about.

The intent of doing that is to throw opponents off balance while maintaining the legal impunity for mass murder. [Slide 8 content omitted from April 24, 2023 video presentation because I was trying to stay within the time limit: As of April 2023, Robert Malone, Peter McCullough and others claim there is a biologically-significant distinction between dangerous "pseudo-mRNA" products as used since 2020, and potentially beneficial real mRNA, and that mRNA products should be developed and used more in future.

This is false. mRNA and LNP compounds are intrinsically and intentionally poisonous. They are biochemical weapons. Beneficial, non-lethal use is not possible.

This fact has been demonstrated, understood and known since mid-1990s, if not earlier. See work of US Gov. I.e., 2018, *Biodefense in the Age of Synthetic Biology*³⁸), plus Mike Yeadon,³⁹ Sasha Latypova,⁴⁰ others.

And I will wrap up by saying another example is that all the way through from the spring of 2021 until now there have been calls by people like Steve Kirsch and others for the FDA to "withdraw" "unsafe ineffective products" from "the market."

And that is a false characterization of what's going on because first of all the products are not pharmaceutical products.

They're weapons.

But there also is no "market" for intentionally poisonous chemical and biological weapons. The FDA doesn't function in this context as a drug regulator. They have no legal role in weapons control and there are no consumers in this context.

Everybody who's been hit with these things is a target, is a military target.

The Covid-19 attacks have created a war zone, not a market for a new class of medicinal drugs.

And that's just one example of the way in which it's important to listen to what everybody is saying and parse it and understand how lies and truth are being blended and presented to elicit behaviors.

If you understand that's happening you can respond with different behaviors that are mostly not complying and not lying with the people who are trying to lie to you.

End of video and transcript.

Proclamation 9994 under 1976 National Emergencies Act does not terminate Azar-Becerra's Public Health Emergency authorities under 1983 PHE amendment to the 1944 PHSA. (Katherine Watt)

³⁸ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/immunomodulation-and-fear-modulation>

³⁹ <https://stopvaxpassports.org/dr-michael-yeadon-are-the-mrna-injections-toxic-by-mistake-or-by-design/>

⁴⁰ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/design-of-a-weapon-modifying-the>

[Slides 10-12 were also omitted for time purposes.

Slide 10: How do globalist enemies of humanity measure success?

- Observable increases in human lying, spiritual despair, materialism, cowardice, toxic load, infertility, and premature death.
- Observable declines or disappearances in human connections to God, virtues of faith, hope, charity, justice, prudence, temperance, fortitude in worldly affairs; efficacy of man's intellect, reason and will.
- Globalists do not build, or create order out of disorder.
- Globalists only destroy and cause disorder.
- They do co-opt the language of building and creation. Ex: Build Back Better; Great Re-Set, Sustainability Goals, 15-minute cities.

Slide 11: What to do?

Individual human beings are constantly participating in one of two processes in human society: transmitting truth or transmitting lies.

- Learn how to separate truth from lies.
- Block the transmission of lies with your own mind and body.
- Spread only truth when using your own voice to speak and write.

Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn:

- “The simple step of a courageous individual is not to take part in the lie. One word of truth outweighs the world.”
- “Violence can only be concealed by a lie, and the lie can only be maintained by violence.”
- “You can resolve to live your life with integrity. Let your credo be this: Let the lie come into the world, let it even triumph. But not through me.”

Slide 12: Catholic Teaching: Pope Felix III and Pope Leo XIII

- “An error which is not resisted is approved; a truth which is not defended is suppressed...He who does not oppose an evident crime is open to the suspicion of secret complicity.” Pope Felix III, quoted by Pope Leo XIII, *On Freemasonry* (1892)
- “Injustice is always punished, and with greater severity the longer it has been continued.” Pope Leo XIII, *On Right Ordering of Christian Life*, 1888]

* * *

May 10, 2023 - Transcript: Jan. 24, 2023 Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box presentation.

Links:

- Jan. 24, 2023 - DoD 'Vaccines' Press Conference.⁴¹ (*L4Atv1*,⁴² 2 hrs — 0:00:30 Sam Dube – Host Open; 0:03:04 Glen Macko – Overview of DoD Vaccines; 0:05:28 Katherine Watt – Legal: Laws, Contracts, FOIA, SEC; 0:24:39 Sasha Latypova – Manufacturing, Safety, Quality, Intent; 0:33:32 Phillip Altman - Confirmation of Skills/Knowledge of Katherine & Sasha; 0:38:08 LTC (Ret) Pete Chambers – Vaccine observations in Military; 0:46:13 Dr Sam Dube – Guidance on “Going Local” for personal protection; 0:56:47 Q&A)
- Jan. 24, 2023 - Katherine Watt: In her own words.⁴³ Annotated clip from L4Atv1 full video, created by Julie and JP Collins, *Book of Ours*⁴⁴ (16 min)
- Jan. 24, 2023 - Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box slide deck⁴⁵
- Jan. 24, 2023 - Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box transcript.⁴⁶

Jan. 24, 2023 Transcript - Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box.

...And the basic idea is that public health has been militarized and the military has been sort of turned into a public health front or Potemkin Village such that they are using public health language and public health laws to actually carry out a military campaign.

And I would not call them DoD vaccines.

I would call them DoD weapons.

So, I call it the kill box because the first sort of lead that I had was Todd Callender's January 30th 2022 interview on Elizabeth Lee Vliet's podcast called Truth for Health.

And he described it as a kill box and then I looked that up and it turned out it's a military term for establishing a geographic space or three-dimensional area for a military attack by air and by surface to kill the people who are in it and then dismantle the kind of framework and move on to the next campaign.

And what the DoD and the World Health Organization intend to do and have gotten quite far in doing, but not completely reached their goals, is to set up the entire world as their geographic terrain, their target population as all the people in the world, the duration of their campaign as permanent.

And the weapons that they're using are, number one, informational. That's the propaganda piece and the censorship piece.

Number two, psychological. That's the fear and terrorism piece of telling people they need to be afraid all the time and they need to listen to the government.

And then the third piece is the chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear [CBRN] weapons, which are called in their campaign pharmaceuticals, vaccines but are actually toxins and pathogens.

So I started, after I heard that interview — I had already been wondering what was going on but I started trying to track down some of the things Todd Callender talked about in his interview and figure out what the legal frameworks were and how they were set up and what the financial coercion mechanisms were.

⁴¹ <https://rumble.com/v27eu7e-dod-vaccines-press-conference-tues-january-24-trimmed.html>

⁴² <https://rumble.com/user/L4Atv1>

⁴³ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q9mFc4_5S0A

⁴⁴ <http://www.book-of-ours.com/>

⁴⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/01/kill-box-presentation-1.pdf>

⁴⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.01.24-kill-box-transcript.pdf>

My finding, which many other people have found in various, from various other angles, was that this project has been going on for centuries. It's basically globalist central bankers and lots of related organizations trying to get complete control of human beings through banking programs and through military programs. And they kicked it into higher gear in 1913 with the Federal Reserve Act, and then they kicked the public health aspect of it into higher gear starting in the 1930s and 40s.

Before the 1960s, they mostly did it through orchestrated armed conflicts and financial depressions and wars, which are very loud and messy and destructive to infrastructure. And it makes it difficult for them to have plausible deniability and legal impunity for what they're doing.

So in the mid-60s they got much better at inducing suicide and homicide by fraudulently labeling poisons as medicines or as vaccines or as prophylactics and telling people that submitting to that poisoning process was their civic duty. And that's — we saw that in Covid with the shorthand for "Do this or you're going to kill your grandma." And the way that the pharmaceutical method is primarily useful to them is that plausible deniability is much easier and legal impunity is a lot easier.

They can achieve the same goal of killing lots of people without their fingerprints being all over it.

I looked into the coercion cascades, mostly financial. I'm not going to go into a lot of detail with that but it starts at the top with the Bank for International Settlements and they can use their control of other federal central banks, access to financial systems, and then all the way down through state governments, national governments, local, municipal, school districts, hospitals. Everything.

If you comply with what they're telling you to do as far as masking and testing, isolating yourself, taking injections, then you will get the financial access that you need to run your business or to have a job. And if you don't comply, they can cut you off from those services. And so that is one of the main mechanisms through which the whole thing was carried out.

And then on the legal side, at my website I do trace it back farther⁴⁷ but I'm going to start at 1969 just for the sake of starting somewhere.

The U.S. Congress passed the law to set up the Chemical and Biological Warfare program. And in that law, which is 50 USC Chapter 32, there are very important key terms including "protective," "prophylactic" and "defensive," which is how they justified doing it.

They were using those words because the international community of ordinary non-insane people were concerned about biological and chemical weapons and they were working on international treaties to prohibit them. And so they needed to build in loopholes and the loopholes they built in were that, "We're not going to do biological and chemical research and weapons development *except for* protective or prophylactic or defensive purposes."

And that's a false characterization because all biologically active products are intrinsically aggressive and toxic and lethal. And that's where we get disciplines or, that's the thing that disciplines like toxicology, pharmacokinetics, genotoxicity, drug-drug interactions, are all related to that fact: that everything that goes into the human body or any living body has some effects which can be toxic. So that was the way they tried to get around that.

And then the foundational Public Health Emergencies platform came out in 1983 when Congress passed the Public Health Service Act Amendment and that set up the Public Health Emergencies program under the 1944 law that had originally set up the Public Health Service. Which is a branch of the military.

And it also, in 1983, Congress and Reagan set up a 30 million dollar slush fund and that has continued. It's got a different name now than it did then, [Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund] but it's still being funded as recently as the NDAA and the Consolidated Appropriations Act in December of 2022.

The other thing they did in the 80s was set up the 1986 National Vaccine Program and National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. And that's the one that set up the liability exemption for manufacturers and funneled anyone who was

⁴⁷ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

injured by a vaccine into this different compensation program. And that's been used as a model since Covid started, for the Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program.

So the international piece, the cornerstone, is the World Health Organization, which is not a health organization. It's a military organization, because of this merger that I'm talking about. It's sort of the military arm of the one-world government that they're trying to set up.

And they did a set of amendments to the International Health Regulations in 2005 that entered into force in June 2007. But basically the IHR, which are currently going through another round of amendments to make them worse, called on national governments to strengthen their own domestic laws and fund more programs for surveillance, testing, detention and quarantine — physical control and forced treatment — during international outbreaks of communicable diseases.

And the pretext that they used, because it was bankers who were doing this, was that they needed to protect international trade from disruptions caused by disease outbreaks. But the real intent was to set up these legal systems that transferred sovereign government from the nation-state to the World Health Organization and the BIS automatically when a "public health emergency of international concern" [PHEIC] has been declared.

And Congress and U.S presidents and the cabinet complied with that demand from the World Health Organization. So two of the key years were 1997 and 1998. That was when the beginnings of the emergency use authorization program was set up and when they transferred the CBRN [chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear] weapons stockpile from DOD, classification I guess, to HHS or CDC classification and control.

It was the same products, as far as I can tell. It was just a relabeling and a re-homing of them.

The EUA [Emergency Use Authorization], that was kind of a two-step thing. At the time the public was really upset about the use of unapproved vaccines for anthrax on military troops and the horrible adverse effects they were having. So Congress passed a law in November [1997] to kind of revoke authorization for testing or using unapproved products on military troops. But three days later in a different law, made it so that the same programs could be done but the target population would be expanded from just military troops to the entire American population.

Then around 2000 to 2002, using the momentum from 9/11 and the anthrax attacks on Congress, they set up, through the statutes again, program management sort of structures. They did that through the 2000 Public Health Threats and Emergencies Act, [and] through the 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force.

And people talked about this at the time. It was construed as putting the country into a permanent state of war -- the Global War on Terror — with every other country in the world. So there was no geographic limitation. There was no time limitation. There was no identified enemy other than "terror" and through that — I think other people figured this out at the time and then it sort of got suppressed — but it made everyone in the world into a presumptive combatant or enemy target.

So it was essentially a *de facto* covert global martial law act by the US government.

And then in those early 2000s we also got the PATRIOT Act, the Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act and the Homeland Security Act.

And those were just more of the merging of the DHS [Department of Homeland Security], the DOJ [Department of Justice], the HHS [Health and Human Services], the Department of Defense: all of the cabinet agencies.

So since then, 2003 to [2019] there have been lots and lots of executive orders on these things. Lots more statutes and appropriations. Lots of agency regulations, guidance reports that were circulated to state, local and tribal authorities and law enforcement so that they would know that under a public health emergency, they are subordinated to the federal military.

FDA [Food and Drug Administration] issued a lot of Guidance for Industry documents and sent those out to the pharmaceuticals and to the academic organizations and NGOs [non-governmental organizations] to let them know about how FDA was going to handle experimental products like "vaccines," "gene therapies," "biologics."

And they did more test runs like 2003 SARS, 2006 MERS and 2009 H1N1.

That brings us up to the Other Transactions Authority [OTA]. And this was revealed through Pfizer's April 2022 motion to dismiss whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case.

They said, "This was not a vaccine. It was a DoD prototype and we were never obligated to do valid clinical trials. We were never obligated to prove safety or efficacy to anyone. We never had to get FDA authorization through any of the normal guidance for industry channels, because it was a prototype."

On October 4th, 2022, the US government endorsed that view and filed a statement of interest and support for the motion to dismiss, basically saying that clinical trials were never material or necessary for DOD to pay the contractors for producing and distributing the bioweapons known as Covid-19 vaccines.

And so all of this became visible from 2020 to the present when the World Health Organization Secretary-General issued the "public health emergency of international concern" [PHEIC] at the end of January 2020 and the HHS secretary immediately triggered the domestic frameworks through the "determination that a public health emergency exists" followed by PREP Act declarations for "medical countermeasures," which are the weapons.

And then Congress and the presidents — Trump and Biden — passed several additional Congressional acts funding and reinforcing the structure of the kill box and issued more executive orders under the Defense Production Act, under the Stafford Act, under the National Emergencies Act, to sort of build out the program.

Basically what it built is a huge public and private funding stream for military-led bioweapons research and use; eliminated informed consent by reclassifying people who could potentially be carrying a disease as presumptive national security threats, so that you could do anything you want to them because you're on a war footing.

And to shield the products and weapons from product liability, to shield all the people involved from criminal liability and civil liability, and to shield the government funders, developers and regulators from criminal prosecution under the other laws — which are in place but are sort-of superseded by this framework — for use of bioweapons [18 USC 175] use of chemical weapons [18 USC 229], terrorism [18 USC 2331] things like that.

...I see it as a joint project between the U.S Department of Defense — a coordinating committee of that, the Federal Reserve, and the World Health Organization, and the Bank for International Settlements and the United Nations. But the World Health Organization is like a subsidiary of the U.N.

And there are things that the globalists do not like. They don't like constitutions and charters. They don't like the conflicting statutory frameworks around bioterrorism, war crimes, genocide, torture. They don't like any of that stuff.

They don't like when states and provinces and counties and towns pass their own laws protecting informed consent, protecting people from, for consumer safety. They actually put out a report in October 2022, *State Laws Limiting Public Health Protections: Hazardous for Our Health*. And there's a whole bunch of things in there that states have started doing that the globalists do not like.

So doing more of those things, more bringing control back to the state, more using Article 10 of the Constitution, to reclaim state authority, those are all extremely useful.

And I do think it's going to break. I think there's going to be a tipping point and the criminal prosecutions are going to start.

And we have all the evidence. And every time they try to answer what we're talking about by saying national security, they reinforce that this is the right way to go.

This is what they're doing.

They're doing war crimes.

May 11, 2023 - Sasha Latypova on Steve Kirsch's VSRF call: Thursday, May 11 at 4 p.m. Pacific/ 7 p.m.

May 11, 2023 - Episode 76: VSRF Founder Steve Kirsch talks with Special Guest Sasha Latypova.

- Link for VSRF event registration
- Video: Episode 76: Whose military made Covid?⁴⁸

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- April 25, 2022 - The investigational drugs that weren't.
- Sept. 28, 2022 - DOD chemical and biological warfare program: herd-culling plus stockpile disposal in one tidy package
- Oct. 19, 2022 - Other Transaction Authority (OTA) is to federal procurement contract regulation as Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) is to federal drug safety regulation. They're both provisions through which Congress and US presidents pretended to legalize criminal conspiracy to produce and use weapons of mass destruction.
- Jan. 30, 2023 - On harboring and financing contract terrorists. And opportunities for People, state governments and True Congress to shut the death machine down.
- Feb. 9, 2023 - On the significance of 21 USC 360bbb-3(k): "use" of EUA products "shall not constitute clinical investigation."
- March 17, 2023 - Contracting for facilitation of crimes: contract killing and biomunitions hitmen. A third double-bind argument built on the truth that the products are prohibited bioweapons designed to injure and kill, not regulated medicinal products designed to protect and heal.

* * *

⁴⁸ <https://www.vacsafety.org/episode-76-whose-military-made-covid/>

May 15, 2023 - Josef Pieper on the source of man's rights

Including the right to not be maimed, sterilized or killed by globalist-directed, State-sponsored, contractor-executed, biochemical warfare.

Josef Pieper, writing in 1955:

...Man has inalienable rights because he is created a person by the act of God, that is, an act beyond all human discussion. In the ultimate analysis, then, something is inalienably due to man because he is *creatura*. Moreover, as creature, man has the absolute duty to give another his due. Kant has expressed this in the following manner: "We have a divine Sovereign, and his divine gift to man is man's right."

Now a person may very well consider this to be true and may even give it his unqualified consent, but he may nevertheless discover that he himself finds it difficult to draw the conclusion that man's right is unimpeachable because he is created by God. Pious declamation on solemn occasions is not enough. Fundamental truths must constantly be pondered anew lest they lose their fruitfulness. In this lies the significance of meditation: that truth may not cease to be present and effective in the active life.

Perhaps when all the consequences of a false presupposition suddenly become a threat men in their great terror will become aware that it no longer possible to call back to true and effective life a truth they have allowed to become remote — just for the sake of their survival.

Finally, it is no longer completely fantastic to think that a day may come when not the executioners alone will deny the existence of inalienable rights of men, but when even the victims will not be able to say why it is that they are suffering injustice... (pp. 51-52, *The Four Cardinal Virtues*. 1966 book collecting Pieper's essays on prudence, fortitude, justice and temperance.)

Pieper is a writer whose work heavily influences my understanding of the historical and theological moment in which we live.

I think one of the most important changes that the globalists made to society over the past century — mostly through educational systems and what Gen-Xers like me learned to call *political correctness* and *moral relativism* and dozens of other terms as the ideologies gathered force in the 1980s and 1990s — was to instill in human minds an inability to think of anything in the world as unequivocally true or false.

The destruction of concepts of truth and falsity has been very good for liars.

It's helped them seed their lies throughout human institutions without detection or push-back.

Without clear, well-formed access to categories of true and false, an individual human being has no basis upon which to make moral judgments about the rightness and wrongness of his own acts and omissions, or acts and omissions taken by others.

Such thoughts are rendered almost completely unthinkable.

Without the categories of true and false, and the basis for moral judgments of right and wrong, humans are also cut off from legal recourse to human justice systems.

Because human justice systems — with their evidentiary rules and adversarial argument structures — are more or less faithful reflections of the whole human story, which is a laborious struggle against error, temptation and sin, aimed at moving toward closer union with eternal Truth: God.

Reducing and in many cases eliminating the human capacity to discern and speak truth, and the capacity to clearly refute false statements, lies, deceptions, has been a very effective way for globalists to disable and disarm the victims of the executioners.

They strangled a great deal of potential resistance in the cradle of the mind.

May 19, 2023 - A three-part spiritual-geopolitical framework.

I started Bailiwick News as a local news and analysis publication in 2016, focused on political and corporate corruption in the Pennsylvania county where I live.

I moved Bailiwick to Substack in May 2021, and transitioned my focus to Covid-times American and international law during 2021 and early 2022, while also — through the grace of God — making my way back to the traditional Catholic faith my father had passed on to me when I was a small child, but which I had wandered away from as a teenager.

During those transitional months in late 2021, I wrote three posts laying out some initial thoughts and some research and writing plans, which were focused on geopolitical analysis through a Catholic, theological lens. I planned to follow in the footsteps of Malachi Martin, tracking and contextualizing developments since he published *The Keys of This Blood* in 1990.

- Oct. 13, 2021 - Ternaries and trinities
- Dec. 17, 2021 - Teleopolitics: plan of study.
- Jan. 6, 2022, reposted Dec. 27, 2022 - [Second half of post:] Teleopolitical history of Poland. “Perhaps Poland’s example of a pluralistic, constitutional republic consecrated to God provides a good answer to the question: If not the global transhumanist totalitarianism now being wrought by the world’s billionaires, through the mass formation phenomenon of the Covid narrative, then what?”

As it turned out, my research and writing went on a bit of a detour, because on Jan. 30, 2022, I got a solid lead on the global “how” question: How are they pulling this massive crime off worldwide, without any human criminal law systems blocking their path? That lead was Attorney Todd Callender’s interview by Dr. Elizabeth Lee Vliet on her Truth for Health podcast.

God gave me a mind wired to be interested in answers to “how” questions and the elucidation of underlying patterns and structures and systems. I’m driven to try to understand the mechanisms through which bad things come to be, not for the sake of the knowledge itself, but to contribute to the work of salvaging old tools or creating new tools that can break or dismantle those mechanisms, and restore to functionality, the structures and systems through which good things come to be.

On top of the basic wiring, He gave me several decades of opportunities to use and develop it. And then He gave me opportunities to apply what I’d learned to Covid-times law.

So I didn’t interpret the detour as a waste of time. I looked at it as a useful next step and dove in.

From late January 2022 to now, I spent most of my time researching and writing about the secular legal components of the worldwide industrialized sterilization, maiming and murder program pursued with such great enthusiasm by private central banking families and a few thousand people who serve them from positions within national governments and supranational government-like entities, primarily the United Nations World Health Organization, and the American military-industrial-pharmaceutical-media-Congressional complex.

The main work products are the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program timeline,⁴⁹ and a 9-page summary version of the key legal structures⁵⁰ built by the events listed in the timeline.

*

Meanwhile, I’ve also been gathering information and thinking about the parallel process through which the same forces working to sterilize, sicken and kill lots of people, have also pursued — in a similarly deliberate, incremental, covert way — the destruction of the Catholic Church, the Mystical Body of Christ. Some of the relevant events in Catholic Church history are included in the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program.

⁴⁹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

⁵⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.01-legal-history-american-domestic-bioterrorism-program.pdf>

- Oct. 13, 1884 - Pope Leo XIII vision of conversation between God and Satan.
- May 15, 1891 - Pope Leo XIII encyclical, *On the Condition of the Working Classes*, presented Christian principles of sound human government to counter the rise of atheist, anti-human materialism in two basic forms that both lead human beings to totalitarianism on earth and hell for eternity: communism and capitalism.
- May 13, 1917 - Blessed Virgin Mary appeared to three children in Fatima, Portugal, reappearing each month until a final apparition on Oct. 13, 1917, the Miracle of the Sun.
- May 15, 1931 - Pope Pius XI encyclical, *On Social Reconstruction*, further developed Christian principles of sound human government to counter the rise of atheist, anti-human materialism in its communist and capitalist forms.
- March 2, 1939 - Pope Pius XII papacy began. He was the last of the popes to clearly and publicly condemn atheist materialist ideologies and develop Catholic teaching in opposition to them.
- Sept. 14, 1952 - Pope Pius XII presented speech, *On the Moral Limits of Medical Research and Treatment*, to First International Congress on Histopathology of the Nervous System. "Insofar as the moral justification of the experiments rests on the mandate of public authority, and therefore on the subordination of the individual to the community, of the individual's welfare to the common welfare, it is based on an erroneous explanation of this principle. It must be noted that, in his personal being, man is not finally ordered to usefulness to society. On the contrary, the community exists for man."
- Oct. 9, 1958 - Death of Pope Pius XII.
- Oct. 11, 1962 - Pope John XIII convoked Second Vatican Council (Vatican II).
- June 30, 1963 - Enthronement of Lucifer ceremony coordinated with consecration of Pope Paul VI.
- Dec. 8, 1965 - Pope Paul VI concluded Second Vatican Council.
- Nov. 16, 1965 - Pact of the Catacombs signed at Rome.
- July 25, 1968 - Pope Paul VI published encyclical *Humanae Vitae* on meaning of human life, and Catholic prohibition of abortion and contraception.
- Nov. 30, 1969 - *Novus Ordo Missae* introduced by Pope Paul VI, liturgical innovation breaking the Latin Mass tradition of centuries.
- Nov. 1, 1970 - Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre founded Society of St. Pius X to train Catholic priests and preserve traditional Catholic teachings in the wake of Second Vatican Council.
- Aug. 27, 1986 - Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre published *Letter to 8 Cardinals Regarding the Assisi Affair*, addressing dangers to the Catholic faith presented by Pope John Paul II's planned Interfaith Peace Service.
- Sept. 18, 1986 - Pope John Paul II conducted multi-religious Interfaith Peace Service in Assisi, Italy.
- Dec. 2, 1986 - Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre and Bishop Antonio de Castro Mayer published *Joint Declaration Against Assisi*, again deploring the weakening of the Catholic faith by Vatican leaders under the influence of the Second Vatican Council.
- April 2, 2005 - Death of Pope John Paul II.
- April 19, 2005 - Start of papacy of Pope Benedict XVI.
- July 7, 2007 - Pope Benedict XVI issued *Summorum pontificum*, affirming right of Catholic priests to celebrate and laity to assist at pre-1962, traditional Latin Mass.
- Jan. 1, 2013 - Bank of Italy stopped providing banking services to Vatican, pressuring Pope Benedict XVI to partially resign (resignation invalid under Canon Law 188).
- Feb. 11, 2013 - Pope Benedict XVI announced partial resignation (invalid under Canon Law 188), to take effect Feb. 28, 2013.
- Feb. 12, 2013 - Bank of Italy restored banking services to Vatican.
- March 13, 2013 - Start of invalid papacy of Antipope Francis.
- Oct. 4-19, 2019 - Antipope Francis hosted pagan Pachamama/Gaia ceremonies in Vatican Garden, at Basilica of St. Peter, and Santa Maria Traspontina Church, and during Way of the Cross.
- July 16, 2021 - Antipope Francis issued *Traditionis custodes*, attempt to abrogate 2007 *Summorum pontificum* and obstruct right of Catholic priests to celebrate Latin Mass and right of Catholic laity to assist at Latin Mass.
- Aug. 18, 2021 - Antipope Francis issued public statement equating submission to mRNA/DNA-LNP lethal injections with "act of love."
- Dec. 31, 2022 - Death of Pope Benedict XVI.

I agree with Malachi Martin and many others past and present, who believe, compile evidence, and argue that the destruction of the Roman Catholic Church specifically, and especially the authority of the Pope, has long been a top priority for supernatural beings (Lucifer, Satan, all fallen angels) and for their human contractors (Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Kissinger, Gates, Schwab, Soros, Hariri, Adhanom-Ghebreyesus, Becerra, Fauci and hundreds of others).

Why?

Because the worldwide spiritual moral leadership and exhortations of the popes of Christendom, on civil authorities during the centuries since Christ walked on the earth, have been the primary forces keeping evil ideologies of atheist materialism at bay.

Important to this thesis: corrupt elements have always been present within the Roman Catholic Church, because humans comprise it, and humans are corruptible. Similarly, restorative elements have always been present within the Roman Catholic Church, because humans are also capable of penitence, sacrifice, purification and voluntary submission of the will to God, and He has used such people (including but not limited to martyrs and saints) to transmit His grace, mercy and justice.

Also important to this thesis: the nature of corruption within the Roman Catholic Church began to change significantly sometime around Pope Leo XIII's terrifying Oct. 13, 1884 vision, during which the Pope heard God grant Satan's request for more latitude with which to tempt and corrupt humans. The experience prompted Pope Leo XIII to write the Prayer to St. Michael the Archangel.

Since then, the corruption of the Catholic Church has followed a pattern of intentional, infiltrative, incremental, inversion-of-truth processes, in parallel with and mirrored by the corruption mechanisms inflicted on civil authorities (governments of nation-states) and civil law.

Geopolitical events experienced by humanity in the decades since 1884 — including two world wars and many State-sponsored mass killing campaigns — reinforce this conclusion.

The spiritual-geopolitical worldview outlined here currently has three parts:

1. Corruption of the **Catholic Church**, to remove it as an obstacle to corruption of civil society and individual human souls.
2. Corruption of **civil society at the nation-state [State] level**, and substitution of global anti-human government: one-world, atheist, materialist programs operated by and for owners and administrators working within Bank for International Settlements, United Nations Security Council, World Health Organization, US Department of Defense and other supranational institutions.
3. Corruption of **human national and international law**, to strip it of functions that uphold Christian teachings about God-given human dignity, and transform it to render Luciferian, God-hating, anti-human, body-, mind- and soul-destroying acts and omissions immune from civil and criminal prosecution.

Humanity clearly finds itself in a life-or-death battle for minds, bodies and souls.

The battle is not new; it's very, very old. It became somewhat more difficult to see from the mid-1800s or so, and has become somewhat easier to see since 2020.

The question presented, is what should human beings — working within our thousands of different vocations — be doing to help God help us get out of the corruption-built kill box?

If the entry into the kill box was a door shaped like the controlled demolition and moral vacancy of the Catholic Church, cut by the atheist materialists, then the exit from the kill box will be a door shaped like the reconstruction and moral reoccupation of the Catholic Church.

* * *

May 23, 2023 - Laws that contradict each other. Excerpts from academic paper.

For the last couple of weeks, I worked on an academic paper for a summer conference in Dublin: Entrenching a Global Health Emergency Mode: Implications for Health and Human Rights Law.⁵¹

I pulled together a bunch of material, reorganized it, added some things and developed a much-too-long draft, which will eventually take shape as the short paperback book readers have requested.

But because the conference organizers said that conference participants will be mostly people who are not familiar with my legal research, and also requested a “dry and legalistic” tone, I decided to rework a legal history summary originally written for Sen. Ron Johnson and his staff in December,⁵² by removing “kill box” references, replacing *biochemical weapons* with *harmful, regulation-exempt biochemical products* and adding some international law context.

- May 22, 2023 - Securitisation of Public Health Law: US Origin⁵³ (PDF)

For long-time Bailiwick readers, most of the academic paper just offers another version of what you already understand.

As with the prior versions, the report is mostly useful for two sorts of readers:

1. people who want to understand why legal systems worldwide are not stopping the mass-torture, mass-mutilation, mass-murder program that has been underway for at least three years; and
2. lawyers, judges or legislators who may become interested in using the remaining shards of legitimate national and international legal systems, with the documents cited in the footnotes, to criminally prosecute individuals posing as government officials for acts of treason that established the corrupt legal conditions through which other men and women, posing as doctors, nurses and pharmacists, are committing torture, mutilation, murder and other crimes.

*

Excerpts from the new sections:

Introduction

In this paper, I describe the legislative transfer of the US Department of Defense chemical and biological warfare program, to the public health emergencies program operated by the US Department of Health and Human Services, between 1969 and the present.

The American transfer of chemical and biological weapons development and use from military programs to public health programs has occurred in parallel to, and in compliance with, analogous developments in international law during the same interval, most notably the United Nations World Health Organization International Health Regulations, 2005 (IHR), and its implementation in WHO member-states.

These legal developments present the question:

What legal recourse do victims of regulation-exempt biochemical products have, under international and domestic law, when material acts undertaken by putative national governments violate international treaties, conventions and federal laws prohibiting stockpiling and use of chemical and biological weapons, and simultaneously comply with other international treaties, conventions and federal laws governing public health emergency management and countermeasure development and use?

⁵¹ <https://www.eventbrite.ie/e/global-health-emergencies-implications-for-health-and-human-rights-law-tickets-611082172227>

⁵² <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/construction-of-the-kill-box-legal>

⁵³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.22-securitisation-of-public-health-us-origin.pdf>

Since January 2020, acts of putative national governments have violated (among other international legal instruments) the 1975 UN Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction and the 1997 UN Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on Their Destruction, under the auspices of member-state compliance with WHO International Health Regulations, 2005.

In the United States, our putative national government has also been violating federal laws implementing the international biological and chemical weapons conventions (18 USC 175 and 18 USC 229), along with federal laws prohibiting torture (18 USC 2340A), murder (18 USC 1111) and genocide (18 USC 1091), through acts that comply with federal laws authorizing public health emergency management (42 USC 247d) and use of emergency use authorized (EUA) biochemical products (21 USC 360bbb-3).

A note about style conventions.

Terms and phrases cited in relevant statutes, regulations and other legal documents are denoted with *italics*. Terms and phrases used fraudulently by governments to lie to the public about acts and materials, are denoted with "quotation marks..."

*

...Covid-19 'vaccines:' case study

21 USC 360bbb-3(k), [Authorization for medical products for use in emergencies, Relation to other provisions] is a crucial provision at the intersection of the six statutory pillars outlined above.

This law provides that *use* of EUA-covered, regulation-exempt medical countermeasure (MCM) products including masks, diagnostic tests, injectable biochemical products, and other products that would otherwise be classified and regulated as "investigational" drugs, devices and biologics, once classified as *EUA covered countermeasures* during a *public health emergency* by the HHS Secretary and his/her delegees, "shall not be considered to constitute a clinical investigation."⁵⁴

Jan. 27, 2020 was the effective date of US Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex Azar's *Determination that a Public Health Emergency Exists*, signed Jan. 31, 2020. The determination was recorded in the Federal Register as taking effect Feb. 4, 2020. 85 Federal Register 7316. It has been extended continuously since, most recently by HHS Secretary Xavier Becerra effective March 15, 2023 and in force as of this writing in May 2023. 88 Federal Register 16644.

Effective Feb. 04, 2020, HHS Secretary Azar issued a Notice of *Declaration Under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act for Medical Countermeasures Against COVID-19*. 85 Federal Register 15198. The PREP Act declaration has also been extended continuously since and amended eleven times, most recently by HHS Secretary Xavier Becerra effective May 11, 2023. 88 Federal Register 30769.

Government announcements about the termination of the public health emergency notwithstanding, the PREP Act declaration remains in force as of this writing in May 2023.

To the extent that *use* of Covid-19 products after Feb. 04, 2020 "shall not constitute clinical investigation," *use* of such products is authorized even if there is no safety or efficacy data, even if such products are toxic and ineffective.

Investigators, researchers, physicians, nurses, pharmacists and other individuals involved in product dispensing, use, or administration to human beings have had and today have no legal obligations to comply with laws and regulations that apply to use of other experimental, investigational, unapproved or approved drugs, devices and biological products, including compliance with informed consent laws, medical monitoring of recipients during product use and post-administration monitoring and reporting of effects, injuries and deaths.

⁵⁴ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-the-significance-of-21-usc-360bbb>

Recipients of such products are not legally recognized as human subjects of clinical research or patients receiving experimental, authorized or approved products, because *use* of the products "shall not constitute clinical investigation."

There is no stopping condition, because there is no legally-relevant clinical investigation to be stopped.

On the basis of a self-declared *public health emergency* and self-declared classification of products as *emergency use authorized medical countermeasures*, including an unreviewable determination as to the relative risks posed by a compound classified as pathogen as compared to *medical countermeasure* products, the Secretary of Health and Human Services can suspend informed consent obligations for those who administer regulation-exempt, EUA biochemical products and informed consent rights for those who submit to regulation-exempt EUA biochemical products, on behalf of the entire American population.

Under standard FDA regulations governing non-EUA investigational drugs, devices and biologics, "vaccinators" would be legally required to obtain such information from manufacturers and suppliers and disclose such information to biochemical product recipients prior to administration.

But classified as *covered persons* or *qualified persons*, "vaccinators" are authorized by the HHS Secretary to mischaracterize and withhold information about EUA products, including ingredients; vial contents; chain-of-custody and serialization; potential individual risks and benefits based on individual health conditions; treatment alternatives; and right to refuse treatment.

*

Discussion

The interlocking corruption of federal emergency management, public health and drug safety laws, for the purpose of covert and intentional deployment of regulation-exempt biochemical products into recipients, by the US Government, under the fraudulent characterization of the products as "Covid-19 vaccines," was deployed fully starting Jan. 27, 2020 and continues to be fully operational at the present time, more than three years later.

These statutes, regulations and related HHS Secretary declarations, Presidential Executive Orders and Congressional appropriations suspend ordinary federal procurement contracting laws and ordinary federal drug safety regulation and informed consent laws; and authorize pharmaceutical corporations, the Department of Defense and the Department of Health and Human Services, in conjunction with several other federal agencies, to develop, produce, fraudulently market, and distribute biochemical product *prototypes* to American doctors, nurses, pharmacists, medical students and other medical personnel.

These "vaccinators" are authorized to use the regulation-exempt EUA products to injure and kill human beings with legal impunity using procedures and products (including withholding of effective non-EUA treatments; and use of restraints, starvation, dehydration, isolation, sedatives, Remdesivir/Veklury and ventilators) to drive public panic and submission to the EUA biochemical products, including injections colloquially known as "Covid-19 vaccines."

The same conclusions may be reached from observations of acts taken and not taken by American drug safety regulators at the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) since EUA biochemical products were first injected into human beings between March and November 2020 during fraudulent "clinical trials," and then entered mass distribution in mid-December 2020.

If the products were intended for medicinal, healing or protective purposes, and were subject to FDA regulation governing research and development, production and use of medical drugs, biologics and devices, the HHS Secretary, FDA regulators and their counterparts in other countries would have stopped the programs as soon as the evidence of injuries and deaths became available, which occurred within the first few weeks of the fraudulent "clinical trials" launched under Operation Warp Speed but only came to public attention much later, through the efforts of independent data analysts reviewing leaked documents and documents disclosed under FOIA litigation and SEC laws.

Instead, regulators have abandoned all attempts to regulate these products, monitor their use and publish timely, accurate data about injuries and deaths caused by the products. FDA and other putative regulators have refused to even answer the question: "What is the stopping condition?"

FDA and other governments' drug regulatory agencies have not withdrawn fraudulent "authorizations" or "approvals" of the drugs, devices and protocols, despite millions of documented injuries and deaths experienced by recipients of the products during the initial deployment phase, because the products are not medicines.

The products are regulation-exempt, harmful biochemical products intentionally deployed by actors within the US Government and pharmaceutical/"biodefense" industry.

Further, if the products were intended for medicinal, healing or protective purposes and moving across state and international borders under regulatory frameworks intended to protect patient safety, they would be eligible for independent third-party purchase from manufacturers and drug suppliers, and eligible for independent testing to verify that contents match labels and corroborate or disprove claims about safety and efficacy.

Instead, third party access to and testing of vial contents is prohibited under the terms of the DoD-mediated supply and distribution contracts between purchasing governments, manufacturing corporations and "vaccination" sites, on penalty of federal criminal or civil prosecution.

Conclusion

As stated at the introduction, these developments in American domestic law and international law beg the question:

What legal recourse do victims of intentionally-harmful biochemical products have when national governments violate the terms of international treaties, conventions and federal laws prohibiting chemical and biological warfare, by executing the terms of opposing international treaties, conventions and federal laws dictating development and use of harmful biochemical products during declared public health emergencies?

* * *

May 26, 2023 biochemical weapons to decline whenever a medical mercenary offers them to you or your children.

Helpful list from FDA,⁵⁵ found while doing research and organizing my files on:

1. Public Health Emergency (PHE), Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) and PREP Act notices, declarations, determinations and authorizations issued by HHS Secretaries and their delegees from Jan. 2020 to the present;
2. Legal advisory opinions about PREP Act liability immunity, issued by the HHS Office of General Counsel from Jan. 2020 to the present; and
3. Guidance to pharmacists about PREP Act liability immunity, issued by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Health, from Jan. 2020 to the present; and

May biochemical weapon uptake rates approach zero in coming months and years, as rational popular response to the truth rendered much more visible since January 2020, and in firm opposition to all "recommendations" of the CDC Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP).

Biochemical weapons deployed by injection have been intrinsically injurious from the start of government campaigns promoting their use more than a century ago.

⁵⁵ <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/vaccines/vaccines-licensed-use-united-states>

The “Covid-19” weapons have been the most deadly to date, with some lots deadlier than others, and contents of many lots still unidentified.

The US military is now incorporating more toxic compounds into each new batch churned out by the biomunitions production lines, added to the list of FDA-endorsed bioweapons,⁵⁶ and recommended by the members of the CDC-ACIP⁵⁷ for use on military targets.

*

1. Adenovirus Type 4 and Type 7 Vaccine, Live, Oral - No Trade Name
2. Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed - Biothrax
3. BCG Live - BCG Vaccine
4. BCG Live - TICE BCG
5. Cholera Vaccine Live Oral - Vaxchora
6. COVID-19 Vaccine, mRNA - Comirnaty
7. COVID-19 Vaccine, mRNA - SPIKEVAX
8. Dengue Tetravalent Vaccine, Live - DENGVAIXA
9. Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids Adsorbed - No Trade Name
10. Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids & Acellular Pertussis Vaccine Adsorbed - Infanrix
11. Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids & Acellular Pertussis Vaccine Adsorbed - DAPTACEL
12. Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids & Acellular Pertussis Vaccine Adsorbed, Hepatitis B (recombinant) and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine Combined - Pediarix
13. Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Adsorbed and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine - KINRIX
14. Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Adsorbed and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine - Quadracel
15. Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Adsorbed, Inactivated Poliovirus, Haemophilus b Conjugate [Meningococcal Protein Conjugate] and Hepatitis B [Recombinant] Vaccine - VAXELIS
16. Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Adsorbed, Inactivated Poliovirus and Haemophilus b Conjugate (Tetanus Toxoid Conjugate) Vaccine - Pentacel
17. Ebola Zaire Vaccine, Live - ERVEBO
18. Haemophilus b Conjugate Vaccine (Meningococcal Protein Conjugate) - PedvaxHIB
19. Haemophilus b Conjugate Vaccine (Tetanus Toxoid Conjugate) - ActHIB
20. Haemophilus b Conjugate Vaccine (Tetanus Toxoid Conjugate) - Hiberix
21. Hepatitis A Vaccine, Inactivated - Havrix
22. Hepatitis A Vaccine, Inactivated - VAQTA
23. Hepatitis A Inactivated and Hepatitis B (Recombinant) Vaccine - Twinrix
24. Hepatitis B Vaccine (Recombinant) - Recombivax HB
25. Hepatitis B Vaccine (Recombinant) - PREHEVBRIO
26. Hepatitis B Vaccine (Recombinant) - Engerix-B
27. Hepatitis B Vaccine (Recombinant), Adjuvanted - HEPLISAV-B
28. Human Papillomavirus Quadrivalent (Types 6, 11, 16, 18) Vaccine, Recombinant - Gardasil
29. Human Papillomavirus 9-valent Vaccine, Recombinant - Gardasil 9
30. Human Papillomavirus Bivalent (Types 16, 18) Vaccine, Recombinant - Cervarix
31. Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine - No Trade Name
32. Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine - No Trade Name
33. Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine - No Trade Name
34. Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine - No Trade Name
35. Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine - No Trade Name
36. Influenza Virus Vaccine, H5N1 (for National Stockpile) - No Trade Name
37. Influenza A (H5N1) Virus Monovalent Vaccine, Adjuvanted - No Trade Name
38. Influenza A (H5N1) Monovalent Vaccine, Adjuvanted - AUDENZ
39. Influenza Vaccine, Adjuvanted - Flud Quadrivalent
40. Influenza Vaccine, Adjuvanted - Flud
41. Influenza Vaccine - Afluria Quadrivalent, Afluria Quadrivalent Southern Hemisphere

⁵⁶ <https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/vaccines/vaccines-licensed-use-united-states>

⁵⁷ <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html>

42. Influenza Vaccine - Flucelvax Quadrivalent
43. Influenza Vaccine - Flulaval Quadrivalent
44. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - Afluria, Afluria Southern Hemisphere
45. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - FluLaval
46. Influenza Vaccine, Live, Intranasal (Trivalent, Types A and B) - FluMist
47. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - Fluarix
48. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - Fluvirin
49. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - Agriflu
50. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - Fluzone, Fluzone High-Dose and Fluzone Intradermal
51. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Trivalent, Types A and B) - Flucelvax
52. Influenza Vaccine (Trivalent) - Flublok
53. Influenza Vaccine (Quadrivalent) - Flublok Quadrivalent
54. Influenza Vaccine, Live, Intranasal (Quadrivalent, Types A and Types B) - FluMist Quadrivalent
55. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Quadrivalent, Types A and Types B) - Fluarix Quadrivalent
56. Influenza Virus Vaccine (Quadrivalent, Types A and Types B) - Fluzone Quadrivalent
57. Japanese Encephalitis Virus Vaccine, Inactivated, Adsorbed - Ixiaro
58. Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine, Live - PRIORIX
59. Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Virus Vaccine, Live - M-M-R II
60. Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella Virus Vaccine Live - ProQuad
61. Meningococcal (Groups A, C, Y, and W-135) Oligosaccharide Diphtheria CRM197 Conjugate Vaccine - MENVEO
62. Meningococcal (Groups A, C, Y and W-135) Polysaccharide Diphtheria Toxoid Conjugate Vaccine - Menactra
63. Meningococcal Group B Vaccine - BEXSERO
64. Meningococcal Group B Vaccine - TRUMENBA
65. Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine, Groups A, C, Y and W-135 Combined - Menomune-A/C/Y/W-135
66. Meningococcal (Groups A, C, Y, W) Conjugate Vaccine - MenQuadfi
67. Plague Vaccine - No trade name
68. Pneumococcal Vaccine, Polyvalent - Pneumovax 23
69. Pneumococcal 13-valent Conjugate Vaccine (Diphtheria CRM₁₉₇ Protein) - Prevnar 13
70. Pneumococcal 15-valent Conjugate Vaccine - VAXNEUVANCE
71. Pneumococcal 20-valent Conjugate Vaccine - Prevnar 20
72. Poliovirus Vaccine Inactivated (Human Diploid Cell) - Poliovax
73. Poliovirus Vaccine Inactivated (Monkey Kidney Cell) - IPOL
74. Rabies Vaccine - Imovax
75. Rabies Vaccine - RabAvert
76. Rabies Vaccine Adsorbed - No Trade Name
77. Rotavirus Vaccine, Live, Oral - ROTARIX
78. Rotavirus Vaccine, Live, Oral, Pentavalent - RotaTeq
79. Respiratory Syncytial Virus Vaccine, Adjuvanted - AREXVY
80. Smallpox and Monkeypox Vaccine, Live, Non-Replicating - JYNNEOS
81. Smallpox (Vaccinia) Vaccine, Live - ACAM2000
82. Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoids, Adsorbed - TDVAX
83. Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoids Adsorbed for Adult Use - TENIVAC
84. Tetanus Toxoid Adsorbed - No Trade Name
85. Tetanus Toxoid, Reduced Diphtheria Toxoid and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine, Adsorbed - Adacel
86. Tetanus Toxoid, Reduced Diphtheria Toxoid and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine, Adsorbed - Boostrix
87. Tick-Borne Encephalitis Vaccine - TICOVAC
88. Typhoid Vaccine Live Oral Ty21a - Vivotif
89. Typhoid Vi Polysaccharide Vaccine - TYPHIM Vi
90. Varicella Virus Vaccine Live - Varivax
91. Yellow Fever Vaccine - YF-Vax
92. Zoster Vaccine, Live, (Oka/Merck) - Zostavax
93. Zoster Vaccine Recombinant, Adjuvanted - SHINGRIX

* * *

May 31, 2023 - Retooling and realigning.

Comment threads will be closed for a while. Also I need to take a break from writing for a few weeks to deal with some personal issues, so I've put subscriptions on "pause" until mid-July. Paying subscribers will not be billed during the pause. Thank you to all readers for your support and encouragement (reading, sharing, commenting and financial) for my work through Bailiwick. And thank you for your patience until I can get back to it, hopefully by mid-July.

I haven't been writing and posting as much or as quickly as I would like, because of some family activities that require attention, and because I'm reading and thinking a lot about Roman Catholic Church history and the divorce of State from Church, carried out from about 1700 and even more intensely since 1969 under the banner of false "liberty" and a phalanx of related errors and false ideologies.

Such that the State governments of former-Christendom are now unmoored, decoupled, from God and the social reign of Christ the King.

State murder of people is non-crime, under anti-law⁵⁸ because the State no longer recognizes human beings as having immortal souls struggling toward union with God, and State rulers no longer perceive themselves as headed toward post-death judgment of their worldly acts and omissions to foster, or obstruct, their subjects' personal paths to eternal salvation.

Humanity is undergoing a resulting chastisement. Like the chastisement God allowed Satan to inflict on Job, but on the whole world.

I've been thinking about how the collapse of federal and international legal, judicial, governmental systems fits with the global controlled demolition of Catholicism. And how both things — deliberate ruination of the one, holy, catholic and apostolic Church on earth, and collapse of the States of Christendom (monarchies and other forms) — present an invitation for the world's people to strengthen our faith in God, for those who are already baptized, or move as quickly as possible to the starting line, for those who are not yet baptized.

It's an invitation to imitate the unshakeable faith Job demonstrated, prefiguring Christ's Passion on the Cross. It's an invitation being offered to everyone alive right now.

I was away from the Catholic faith for more than 30 years, and have only just started to climb the learning curve on these things. Lots of work lies ahead.

Until I get some more reading and thinking and writing done, here are some related posts:

- Oct. 13, 2021 - Ternaries and trinities
- Dec. 17, 2021 - Teleopolitics: plan of study.
- Jan. 6, 2022 - Teleopolitical history of Poland [second half of post]
- Feb. 14, 2022 - "The survival of Man on this Earth...is not worth having unless it can be had by honourable and merciful means." C.S. Lewis, 1948
- March 3, 2022 - Bergoglio, Biden, Putin, Zelensky, Xi, Tedros, Soros and Schwab.
- June 27, 2022 - A few things globalist kill-squad commanders fear, hate and therefore blot from their public-facing acts, in an ultimately futile attempt to make them not be.
- July 31, 2022 - An excerpt from C.S. Lewis' Mere Christianity about the war in the universe, free will and evil. [second half of post]
- Nov. 29, 2022 - C.S. Lewis, Screwtape Letters, Chapter XXVII.
- Dec. 19, 2022 - On the powers and limitations of illusionists. And the value of working and praying for deeper discernment of the differences between things as they appear and things as they are.
- Dec. 27, 2022 - Catholic Faith [second section of post]
- Jan. 20, 2023 - Subsidiarity: Political, social and economic organizing principle that stands in opposition to centralized bio-digital totalitarianism
- May 23, 2023 - A three-part spiritual-geopolitical framework.

⁵⁸ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com

June 2023

* * *

June 6, 2023 - Repost: Federal judge in Brook Jackson's case covered up DoD's Dec. 2020 knowledge of Pfizer's clinical trial fraud, to fabricate a false timeline, to better immunize DoD from prosecution.

Update/note to new readers, and long-time readers who are confused by these posts.

Sage Hana is posing the questions below to Kingston, Naomi Wolf⁵⁹ and others who have *not yet concluded* what Hana, Sasha Latypova,⁶⁰ Mike Yeadon, me, our aggregate readership and many others have long since understood: that the US military is running the global biochemical warfare, intentional democide program.

This morning I read Sage Hana's response to Karen Kingston's latest post on Pfizer criminal culpability, including Hana's excellent basic follow-up questions [paraphrased: "What did DoD leaders know, and when did they know it?"]:

June 5, 2023 - Why is the United States Dept. of Defense not Suing Pfizer?⁶¹

...If Pfizer defrauded the United States Military and went rogue and unleashed bioweapons on the world, is the DOD somehow not aware of this?

If Naomi [Wolf] and Karen [Kingston] know all of this, and Robert Barnes [lead attorney for Brook Jackson] knows all of this, does it stand to reason that the **United States Dept. of Defense** *also knows all of this?*

Why are they not apoplectic and outraged? Why are they not dropping the hammer on Pfizer, and instead leaving it up to plucky Brook Jackson, brave citizen?...

SIDE NOTE:

If Congress wants to bring the DoD/HHS biowarfare/public health/mass murder program to an end, Congress needs to roll back the anti-law statutes and regulations adopted in the last 30 years or so, and wrestle concentrated, centralized power out of the Health and Human Services and Defense Secretaries' hands.

A good start would be Congressional repeal of 21 USC 360bbb et seq, which set up and continues to authorize the HHS/DoD-controlled Emergency Use Authorization/fake drug regulation/true biochemical warfare program, and 42 USC 247d et seq, which set up and continues to authorize the HHS/DoD-controlled Public Health Emergencies/bioweapons deployment/mass fraud/mass torture/mass murder program.



Domine quo vadis? Painting by Annibale Carracci.

⁵⁹ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/questions-for-naomi-wolf>

⁶⁰ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/30-trillion-questions>

⁶¹ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/why-is-the-united-states-dept-of>

Having read the latest HHS Secretary PHE/PRP declaration amendment package⁶² (May 11, 2023), I think they're planning to make "coterminous" seasonal influenza infections a cornerstone of the next biowarfare phase in Fall 2023.

This summer would be a good time for Congress to man up, repeal those two laws, and thereby kick coterminous dictators Xavier Becerra (HHS) and Lloyd Austin (DoD) out of power.

*Sage Hana comment in the comment section.*⁶³

Say you serve up Pfizer.

You still have this little problem with one Brook Jackson and a timeline. November, 2021. [*British Medical Journal* report⁶⁴ about Jackson's whistleblowing case, published Nov. 2, 2021.]

DOD didn't think..."hmmm.....we should probably check into this deal..." (as we mandate our own troops keep getting the needles in the arms.)

*My reply to Sage Hana's comment.*⁶⁵

Timeline problem is worse than that for DoD.

Brook formally notified them in December 2020.⁶⁶

And Judge Truncale knew that when he dismissed her case, contorting himself to make up a new timeline in which DoD didn't know.⁶⁷

I wrote about Judge Truncale's deceptive decision shortly after he issued his March 31, 2023 order dismissing Jackson's case,⁶⁸ and re-post the piece in full below.

- April 10, 2023 - Judge Truncale went out of his way to decline to "take judicial notice" of Brook Jackson's Dec. 14, 2020 letter to DoD.⁶⁹

I focused on Truncale's "judicial notice" arguments during my first read of his order, largely because it related to one of the suggestions I made to Brook Jackson's legal team in February 2023 as they were preparing for March 1, 2023 oral argument.⁷⁰

I suggested that her lawyers ask Judge Truncale to take judicial notice of relevant statutory and regulatory changes carried out in recent decades,⁷¹ because those changes to American law are the foundational crimes without which the derivative crimes exposed through Covid-19 (biomedical-biowarfare fraud, torture and murder) could not have happened.

Memo sent to Warner Mendenhall and Brook Jackson on Feb. 21, 2023:

An option to consider for getting some of this material in front of Judge Truncale in the next 10 days, would be to file a request under Federal Rule of Evidence 201⁷² [Judicial Notice of Adjudicative Facts].

⁶² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

⁶³ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/why-is-the-united-states-dept-of/comment/16964253>

⁶⁴ <https://www.bmj.com/content/375/bmj.n2635>

⁶⁵ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/why-is-the-united-states-dept-of/comment/16973411>

⁶⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

⁶⁷ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/judge-truncale-went-out-of-his-way>

⁶⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.31-judge-truncale-order-dismissal.pdf>

⁶⁹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/judge-truncale-went-out-of-his-way>

⁷⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.01-jackson-v-pfizer-oral-argument-transcript.pdf>

⁷¹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

⁷² https://www.law.cornell.edu/rules/fre/rule_201

Perhaps incorporating an argument that in this case, legislative facts (statutory history and failure of prior courts to review and find the bad laws unconstitutional etc.) are also adjudicative facts, since the pseudo-laws in this case are such a key part of the crime and their existence and effect "can be accurately and readily determined from sources whose accuracy cannot reasonably be questioned."

Jackson's legal team decided not to pursue this option.

Re-post of April 10, 2023 report re: USDJ Michael Truncale's March 31, 2023⁷³ order dismissing whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case against Pfizer, Ventavia and ICON.

For background:

- Feb. 3, 2023 - Recap of Jackson v. Pfizer, whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case.⁷⁴
- April 2, 2023 - Repost: Thought-stopping stage sets in legal pleadings.⁷⁵

I've been reading Truncale's order, thinking about it, taking notes, tracking down citations, re-reading other case documents, and updating my files on six other federal cases that — with *Jackson v. Pfizer* — I think are the most useful cases for understanding the role of criminal judges embedded in American federal courts, and the pseudo-legal mechanisms through which they operate.

Like their historic counterparts in Hitler's Germany, Mussolini's Italy, Stalin's Russia and many other mass murdering police-states, American federal judges have played a key role in maintaining and expanding the supranational covert biowarfare program run through the Trump/Azar-Biden/Becerra police-state apparatus since January 2020.

The six other cases include *South Bay Pentecostal Church v. Newsom* (USDC Southern California, 20-cv-00865-BAS-AHG); *Butler v. Wolf* (USDC Western Pennsylvania, 2:20-cv-677-WSS); *Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital System* (USDC Southern Texas, 4:21-CV-01774-LNH); *Robert v. Austin* (USDC Colorado, No. 21-cv-02228-RM-STV); *Griner v. Biden* (USDC Utah, 2:22-CV-149 DAK-DBP) and *Ealy v. Redfield* (USDC Oregon, 2:22-cv-00356-HZ)

There's a lot to unpack.

While I work through the material, one interesting section in Truncale's order goes to the "Who knew what, and when did they know it?" question.

He addresses that question at pp. 33-34:

Payment despite knowledge: Whose Knowledge Matters?

A threshold issue that this Court must address is whether the FDA's knowledge or the DoD's knowledge matters when deciding how much weight to give to the Government's decision to continue purchasing Pfizer's vaccine.

The FDA has known of Ms. Jackson's allegations since September 2020,⁷⁶ months prior to Pfizer submitting its first invoice to the DoD in December 2020. [Dkt. 17 at 69;⁷⁷ Dkt. 37-2 at 2⁷⁸].

But the DoD, not the FDA, is the entity that originally purchased Pfizer's vaccine. [Dkt. 17-1 at 303⁷⁹].

The well-pleaded facts require drawing the inference that the DoD did not have knowledge of the alleged fraud prior to February 22, 2022, approximately two years after it paid Pfizer's first invoice. [FN 20]

⁷³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.31-judge-truncal-order-dismissal.pdf>

⁷⁴ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/ Recap-of-jackson-v-pfizer-whistleblower>

⁷⁵ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/repost-thought-stopping-stage-sets>

⁷⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-c.pdf>

⁷⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.02.22-jackson-amended-complaint.pdf>

⁷⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-b.pdf>

⁷⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2022.02.22-jackson-v.-pfizer-exhibits-17-1.pdf>

NOTES:

Feb. 22, 2022 was the date Jackson filed her amended complaint.⁸⁰

She filed her original complaint on Jan. 8, 2021.⁸¹

But after a year of silent inaction by DOJ and Judge Truncale, and Truncale's gag order on Jackson, the Department of Justice notified Truncale on Jan. 18, 2022⁸² that DOJ had no intention of pursuing Jackson's case.

Jackson then had to choose between quitting and hiring a private attorney to re-file.

She hired a private attorney and re-filed.

Because Brook Jackson is an extraordinarily courageous, determined woman.

*

Judge Truncale at March 31, 2023 order, Footnote 20, pp. 33-34:

FN20 - The Amended Complaint, which Ms. Jackson filed on February 22, 2022, pleads that Ms. Jackson had previously provided the DoD with the information that serves as the basis for her allegations. [Dkt. 17 at 15–16⁸³].

Defendants [Pfizer] ask the Court to take judicial notice of several documents, including a letter from Ms. Jackson's former counsel dated December 14, 2020, notifying the DoD about her allegations...⁸⁴ [Dkt. 37 at 20–21⁸⁵].

Defendants note that courts routinely take judicial notice of facts published on a party's own website and contend that it is appropriate for this Court to do so here. Id. at 21 n.19.

These documents do not currently appear on Ms. Jackson's website. While these documents could potentially be introduced through a motion for summary judgment or at trial, they are not properly before the Court at this time.

Accordingly, the Court declines to take judicial notice of these documents.

*

In thinking through Truncale's question — whose knowledge matters? — set aside (for now) that his premise of separate knowledge bases is false.

DoD and HHS, including FDA, are demonstrably two federal agencies jointly engaged in a covert, dual-use biomedical/biowarfare operation with several other administrative agencies. Their executive secretaries and other high-level administrators share knowledge about the program through coordinating committees including the Public Health Emergency Medical Countermeasures Enterprise.⁸⁶

Setting that aside, Relator Brook Jackson stated in her original complaint (Jan. 8, 2021) and amended complaint (Feb. 22, 2022) that she had “provided this information to the United States and DoD prior to filing a complaint by serving a voluntary pre-filing disclosure statement.”

⁸⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.02.22-jackson-amended-complaint.pdf>

⁸¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2021.01.08-brook-jackson-complaint-pfizer-ventavia-fraud-81-p.pdf>

⁸² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.01.18-gov-declines-to-intervene.pdf>

⁸³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.02.22-jackson-amended-complaint.pdf>

⁸⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

⁸⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-motion-to-dismiss.pdf>

⁸⁶ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/public-health-emergency-medical-countermeasures>

Then in Pfizer's April 22, 2022 Motion to Dismiss, Pfizer cited Jackson's website as the source of Jackson's Dec. 14, 2020 notice to DoD that they wanted Judge Truncala to judicially notice, *and attached a copy of the letter* as Exhibit E [Dkt 37-5 at 2-9⁸⁷].

Pfizer thereby entered the document into the public court record independent of Jackson's website and her own two sworn statements about having made "pre-filing disclosure" to DoD.

Nonetheless, Truncala declined to take "judicial notice."

Why?

To protect the DoD from legal attribution of knowledge of the clinical trial fraud in December 2020, a time when DoD withdrawal from and cancellation of the purchasing and distribution contracts could have saved the lives of the people targeted with the bioweapons.

On Dec. 14, 2020, through Gregory Shilling, the Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the South West Region, Defense Criminal Investigative Service, DoD was notified that Pfizer, Ventavia and ICON were endangering, sickening and killing human recipients of products which the contractors were using on human beings under the terms of DoD military weapons contracts.

Dec. 14, 2020 was three days after the Marion Gruber-led FDA panel's sham EUA decision on Dec. 11, 2020.⁸⁸

It was the same day the first victims — outside the 44,000 people targeted through the fraudulent "clinical trials" — were attacked with the Pfizer-labeled DoD bioweapons.⁸⁹

Truncala has got DoD's back.

Having carefully placed his blinders on by refusing to take judicial notice of the Dec. 14, 2020 letter Jackson sent to the DoD, Truncala concluded:

"...even if the DoD was concerned about potential regulatory or protocol violations, the Project Agreement [Truncala's false conflation of Base Agreement 2020-532,⁹⁰ which has been made public in redacted form, with Project Agreement 2011-003, which has not yet been made public] did not authorize the DoD to decide whether the vaccines were fit for purchase.

Instead, the [Base Agreement] vested this decision-making authority in the FDA.

Thus, what matters when evaluating the Government's continued purchase of the vaccine is that the FDA granted authorization despite its knowledge of Ms. Jackson's allegations..."

Bottom line: Judge Truncala has now added his own criminal federal judicial review to the sequence that includes:

- Criminal 'vaccine' development and production contracts, which are actually contracts for the development and production of injectable bioweapons.
- Criminal 'vaccine' clinical trial safety records, which are actually records of bioweapon potency results for mRNA and DNA classes of injectable bioweapons.
- Criminal 'vaccine' regulatory review, authorization, manufacturing compliance and safety monitoring records, which are actually theatrical props intended to block public knowledge that the products mislabeled as 'vaccines,' transported across state lines, and injected into military targets, are intentionally-lethal bioweapons.

⁸⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

⁸⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2020.12.11-pfizer-covid-19-vaccine-eua-review-memo.pdf>

⁸⁹ <https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2020/12/14/first-covid-vaccines-new-york/>

⁹⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2020.07.20-base-agreement-pfizer-contract-56-p-exh-a-jackson.pdf>

See also:

- Sept. 19, 2022 - In Nov. 2020, Pfizer told FDA reviewers, led by Marion Gruber, that safety studies were neither needed nor conducted. In making that argument, Pfizer cited WHO guidance written in 2002 by a team led by Marion Gruber.⁹¹

* * *

June 9, 2023 - On the Relations Between Church and State and On Religious Tolerance

Written by Cardinal Alfredo Ottaviani during preparation for the Second Vatican Council that began in 1963.

Why is knowledge of traditional Catholic doctrine on the proper relationship between Church and State important for men and women working to dismantle the globalist police state revealed through Covid-19?

Premise:

The people who planned and launched the Covid-19 cull-and-control war on humanity, allied with Satan in opposition to Almighty God, could not have done it if the Roman Catholic Church had not been eviscerated beforehand, to remove the Church as a worldwide force for societal and spiritual protection of human beings.

Covert inversions of Church authority, teachings, traditions, laws and liturgy were necessary preconditions for the covert inversions of civil authority and civil law that followed, just as the inversion of civil authority and civil law were necessary preconditions for the establishment of fraud, theft, torture, slavery and murder as global State policy and practice.

Corollary:

The globalists' project — to continue using fraud, torture and murder to consolidate earthly power, ruin human lives, and damn human souls — will advance and spread for as long as the Roman Catholic Church remains in a corrupt state of moral incoherence about the proper relationship between Church and State.

Put another way, the Roman Catholic Church is the only human institution on the face of the earth that has ever had, and still has, the capacity to stand in pastoral defense of the temporal lives and immortal souls of human beings, against the depredations of Satan and the idolatrous technocratic State.

It's now discernible, revealed by Covid-19, that a collection of interoperable international, federal, state, and local public health laws adopted since the 1960s⁹² are, in truth, covert mechanisms for overthrow of civil law that have turned the civil authority of the State against the people. Criminal enterprises and legal impunity for criminals, have been rendered legally unstoppable through intentional, planned changes to civil law.

Specifically, "public health" laws are, in truth, anti-laws that falsely claim to legalize fraud, theft, torture, slavery and murder by using false rubrics about the common good, charity, justice, civil authority, and the relationship between man and society.

"The instinct of justice in the human heart is so deep that, even in great deeds of injustice, the villains wear the mantle of justice." - *Life of Christ*,⁹³ Archbishop Fulton J. Sheen (1954)

At the same time, it's become far more discernible — as revealed by Covid-19 and strong participation in the global fraud, torture and mass murder campaign by Catholic institutional leaders — that reforms to Church doctrine, teachings, and liturgy adopted since the 1960s are, in truth, covert mechanisms that have almost completely eliminated the earthly, pastoral power of the Church to cooperate with divine grace, uphold divine law, and protect the flock of the Good Shepherd from being deceived, tortured, killed and eternally damned.

⁹¹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/in-nov-2020-pfizer-told-fda-reviewers>

⁹² <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

⁹³ <https://www.catholiccompany.com/life-of-christ-by-fulton-sheen/>

More succinctly: Conversion of civil law to civil anti-law was made possible by intentional, planned changes to Church doctrine and function, and civil laws have failed to protect victims from State criminals, because the Church has failed to properly guide the State in the exercise of legislative, executive, judicial and law enforcement functions.

One of the books I've been reading to better understand these things and get better at communicating them usefully, is *They Have Uncrowned Him*⁹⁴ by Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre⁹⁵ (1988).

In an appendix, Archbishop Lefebvre published a translation of a theological schema written by Cardinal Alfredo Ottaviani⁹⁶ during two years of preparation for the Second Vatican Council, which began in October 1963.

The Ottaviani schema proposed a framework for the council to transmit many centuries of Catholic teaching about the proper relationship between Church and State in both Catholic and non-Catholic countries, from antiquity and the Middle Ages into the modern world.

The Ottaviani schema was set aside during council deliberations in favor of alternatives that untethered State civil authority from Catholic doctrine but obscured the untethering through deceptively-worded theological documents. Just as public health laws have untethered State civil authority from its proper function (protection of the temporal well-being of citizens and support for their moral and spiritual development) to instead exercise false liberties (theft, enslavement, corruption and murder), and obscured the untethering from public view through deceptively-worded legal instruments.

Archbishop Lefebvre was a vigorous participant in Vatican Council deliberations, fighting at Cardinal Ottaviani's side for the preservation of sound Catholic tradition against indifferentist, liberal, modernist, Communist and other errors. He witnessed the infiltration and corruption of the process and incisively anticipated (and then documented) the rotten fruits that would be borne of the disfigured branches in the decades that followed the close of the council in December 1965.

To the extent that a "re-set" of human civilization is underway, the Ottaviani schema is a useful moral and historical benchmark buried by 60 years of intentional sand-kicking by Bank for International Settlements (BIS) owners, Freemasons and their colleagues in many other transnational secret organizations.

As Archbishop Lefebvre wrote in his introductory note:

“[The Ottaviani schema] represents **the state of Catholic doctrine on the eve of Vatican II** and expresses substantially the doctrine that the Council would have had to propose if it had not been turned away from its purpose by the *coup d'Etat* of those who made of it the "States general of the people of God," a second 1789.”

On the Relations Between the Church and the State and On Religious Tolerance. (PDF⁹⁷)

Most Eminent and Reverend Cardinal Alfredo Ottaviani, Chairman

N.B. The doctrinal schema presented by Cardinal Ottaviani comprised in its original Latin version was 7 pages of text and 16 pages of references, going from Pius VI (1790) to John XXIII (1959). It was set aside from the first session of the Council, to the benefit of the schema drawn up by the Secretariat for Christian Unity under Cardinal Bea. This latter schema, which was intended to be pastoral, extended to 14 pages, *without any reference* to the Magisterium 1 that preceded it.

The Ottaviani schema does not enjoy a magisterial authority, but it represents the state of Catholic doctrine on the eve of Vatican II and expresses substantially the doctrine that the Council would have had to propose if it had not been turned away from its purpose by the *coup d'Etat* of those who made of it the "States general of the people of God," a second 1789! ⁹⁸

⁹⁴ <https://angeluspress.org/products/they-have-uncrowned-him>

⁹⁵ http://archives.sspcx.org/SSPX_FAQs/q2_archbishop_marcel_lefebvre.htm

⁹⁶ <https://angeluspress.org/blogs/blog/bastion-of-the-faith-mdash-cardinal-ottaviani>

⁹⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/1963-ottaviani-schema-on-church-and-state-pdf>

⁹⁸ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-the-relations-between-church-and-footnote-2-126916960>

Let us add finally that the Council would have been able to bring to this statement all useful points of precision or improvements.

1. Principle: Distinction between the Church and civil society, and subordination of the goal of the city to the goal of the Church.

Man, destined by God for a supernatural end, needs both the Church and civil society to attain his full perfection. Civil society, to which man belongs because of his social character, must watch over earthly goods and act in such a way that, on this earth, the citizens can lead a "calm and peaceful life."

The Church, into which man must incorporate himself because of his supernatural vocation, has been founded by God in order that, always expanding more and more, it may lead its faithful by its doctrine, its sacraments, its prayer, and its laws, to their eternal end.

Each of these two societies is rich with the necessary resources to accomplish its own mission as it should. Each is also perfect, that is to say, supreme in its class and thus, independent of the other, holding the legislative, judicial, and executive powers. This distinction of the two cities, as a constant tradition teaches it, rests on the words of the Lord: "Render therefore to Caesar what is Caesar's, and to God what is God's."

Nevertheless, as these two societies exercise their power over the same persons and often with regard to one same object, they cannot ignore each other. They must even proceed in perfect harmony, in order to flourish themselves, no less than their common members.

The Holy Council, with the intention of teaching which relations must exist between these two powers, according to the nature of each of them, declares in the very first place the firm obligation of holding that both the Church and civil society have been instituted for the usefulness of man; that temporal happiness, entrusted to the care of the civil authority, nevertheless is worth nothing for man if he is going to lose his soul.

Therefore the end of civil society must never be sought by excluding or by endangering the ultimate end, namely, eternal salvation.

2. The power of the Church and its limits; the duties of the Church toward the civil authority.

As the power of the Church thus extends to everything that leads men to eternal salvation; as that which concerns only temporal happiness is placed, as such, under the civil authority; it follows from this that the Church is not concerned with temporal realities, except to the extent they are ordered to the supernatural end. As for the acts ordered to the end of the Church as well as to that of the city, like marriage, the education of children, and other similar things, the rights of the civil authority must be exercised in such a way that, in the judgment of the Church, the higher goods of the supernatural order do not undergo any injury.

In the other temporal activities which, divine law remaining unharmed, can be considered or accomplished legitimately and diverse manners, the Church does not interfere with them in any way. Guardian of its own rights, perfectly respectful of the rights of others, the Church does not reckon that there belongs to it the choice of a form of government, or that of the institutions proper to the civil domain of the Christian nations: of the diverse forms of government, it does not disapprove of any, on the condition that religion and morals are safe. Likewise, indeed, as the Church does not renounce its own liberty, in the same way it does not prevent the civil authority from freely making use of its laws and its rights.

What great benefits the Church procures for civil society while accomplishing its mission, the heads of nations should recognize. Indeed, the Church itself cooperates in the citizens becoming good by their virtue and their Christian piety. If they are such as Christian doctrine prescribes, in the testimony of St. Augustine, beyond any doubt, great will be the public welfare. The Church also imposes onto the citizens the obligation of complying with legitimate orders "not only through fear of chastisement, but from a motive of conscience."

As for those to whom the government of the country has been entrusted, it warns them of the obligation to exercise their function, not through the desire for power, but for the good of the citizens, as having to render an account to God,

of their power received from God. Finally, the Church inculcates the observance as well of the natural laws as of the supernatural ones, thanks to which all civil order, and order among citizens and among the nations, can be realized in peace and in justice.

3. Religious duties of the civil authority.

The civil authority cannot be indifferent with regard to religion. Instituted by God in order to help men acquire a truly human perfection, it must not only supply its subjects with the possibility of procuring temporal goods for themselves, either material or intellectual, *but besides favor the abundance of spiritual goods, permitting people to lead a human life in a religious manner.*

Now, among these goods, nothing is more important than to know and to recognize God, and then to fulfill one's duties towards God: here indeed is the foundation of all private and, still more, public virtue.

These duties towards God oblige, towards the divine Majesty, not only each one of the citizens but also the civil authority, which, in its public acts, incarnates civil society. God is indeed the author of civil society and the source of all the goods which flow down through it to its members. Civil society must therefore honor and serve God. As for the manner of serving God, this can be no other, in the present economy, than that which He Himself has determined, as obligatory, in the true Church of Christ; and this not only in the person of the citizens, but equally in that of the Authorities who represent civil society.

That the civil authority has the power to recognize the true Church of Christ is clear from the manifest signs of its divine institution and mission, signs given to the Church by its divine Founder. The civil authority also, and not only each of the citizens, has the duty of accepting the Revelation proposed by the Church itself. Likewise, in its legislation, it must conform itself to the precepts of the natural law and take a strict account of the positive laws, both divine and ecclesiastical, intended to lead men to supernatural happiness.

Just as no man can serve God in the manner established by Christ if he does not know clearly that God has spoken through Jesus Christ, likewise civil society itself cannot do this, if the citizens do not have at first a sure knowledge of the fact of Revelation, just like the civil authority, to the extent that it represents the people.

It is thus, in a very particular way, that the civil authority must protect the full liberty of the Church and not prevent it in any way from integrally carrying out its mission, either in the exercise of its sacred Magisterium, or in the arrangement and performance of its worship, or in the administration of the sacraments and the pastoral care of the faithful. The freedom of the Church must be recognized by the civil authority in everything that concerns its mission, especially in the choice and the formation of its aspirants to the priesthood; in the election of its bishops; in the free and mutual communication between the Roman Pontiff and the bishops and the faithful; in the foundation and the government of institutes of the religious life; in the publication and propagation of writings; in the possession and administration of temporal goods; as also, in a general way, in all those activities which the Church, without disregarding civil rights, judges appropriate for leading men towards their ultimate end, not making an exception of secular education, social works and so many other miscellaneous resources.

Finally, it devolves seriously upon the civil authority to exclude from legislation, government, and public activity everything which it would judge to be capable of impeding the Church from attaining its eternal end; indeed further, it must apply itself to facilitating the life which is founded on principles that are Christian and consistent at their highest point with this sublime end for which God has created men.

4. General principle of application of the doctrine set forth.

That the ecclesiastical authority and the civil power maintain different relations according to the manner in which the civil authority, personally representing the people, understands Christ and the Church founded by Him -- this is what the Church has always recognized.

5. Application in a Catholic City.

The whole doctrine, put forth above by the Holy Council, cannot be applied except in a city where the citizens not only are baptized but profess the Catholic Faith. In this case, it is the citizens themselves who freely choose that civil life

be formed according to Catholic principles and that thus, as St. Gregory the Great says, "The road to Heaven be more widely opened."

Nevertheless, even in these fortunate conditions, the civil authority is not permitted in any way to compel consciences to accept the Faith revealed by God. Indeed, the Faith is essentially free and cannot be the object of any constraint, as the Church teaches by saying, "That no one be compelled to embrace the Catholic Faith unwillingly."

Still, this does not prevent the civil authority from having to procure the intellectual, social and moral conditions required in order that the faithful, even those less versed in knowledge, be able to persevere more easily in the Faith received. Thus then, in the same way that the civil authority judges that it has the right to protect public morality, likewise, in order to protect the citizens against the seductions of error, in order to keep the city in the unity of Faith, which is the supreme good and the source of manifold, even temporal, benefits, *the* civil authority *can*, by itself, regulate and moderate the public manifestations of other cults and defend its citizens against the spreading of false doctrines, which, in the judgment of the Church, put their eternal salvation at risk.

6. Religious tolerance in a Catholic city.

In this safeguarding of the true Faith, one must proceed according to the requirements of Christian charity and of prudence, in order that the dissidents be not alienated from the Church through terror, but rather drawn to it; and that neither the city nor the Church undergo any damage. Therefore, both the common good of the Church and the common good of the State always have to be considered, by virtue of which a just tolerance, even sanctioned by laws, can, according to the circumstances, be imposed onto the civil authority.

This, on the one hand, would be in order to avoid greater evils, such as scandal or civil war, a hindrance to conversion to the true Faith, and other evils of this kind; on the other hand, in order to obtain a greater good, like civil cooperation and the peaceful coexistence of citizens of different religions, a greater freedom for the Church, and a more effective accomplishment of its supernatural mission, and other similar goods.

In this question, there must be taken into consideration not only the good of national order, but the welfare of the universal Church (and of international civil welfare). By this tolerance, the Catholic authority imitates the example of divine Providence, which permits evils from which it draws greater goods. This tolerance is to be observed chiefly in countries where, for centuries, there have existed non-Catholic communities.

7. Application in a Non-Catholic City.

In the cities where a great part of the citizens do not profess the Catholic Faith or do not even know the fact of Revelation, the non-Catholic civil authority must, in matters of religion, conform at least to the precepts of the natural law. Under these conditions, this non-Catholic authority should concede civil liberty to all the forms of worship that are not opposed to natural religion. This liberty is not opposed in such a case to Catholic principles, it being given that it suits the good of the Church as well as that of the State.

In the cities where the Authorities do not profess the Catholic religion, the Catholic citizens have above all the duty to bring it about, through their virtues and civic actions. By means of these, united with their fellow citizens, they promote the common good of the State, that there be granted to the Church the full freedom to accomplish its divine mission. From the free action of the Church, indeed, the non-Catholic city also suffers no harm and even derives numerous and remarkable benefits. In this way, then, the Catholic citizens must do their best so that the Church and the civil authority, although still separated juridically, lend each other a mutual benevolent aid.

In order not to harm either the Church or the State through unconcern or imprudent zeal, the Catholic citizens, in the defense of the rights of God and of the Church, must submit to the judgment of the ecclesiastical authority: to it belongs judgment on the good of the Church, according to the diverse circumstances, and the directing of Catholic citizens in the civil actions intended to defend the altar.

8. Conclusion

The Holy Council recognizes that the principles of the mutual relations between the ecclesiastical authority and the civil authority must not be applied otherwise than according to the rule of conduct given forth above. Nevertheless, it cannot permit these same principles to be obscured by some false laicism, even under pretext of the common good. These principles, indeed, rest on the absolute and firm rights of God; on the unchangeable constitution and mission of the Church; also on the social nature of man, which, remaining always the same throughout the centuries, determines the essential purpose of civil society itself, notwithstanding the diversity of political systems and the other vicissitudes of history.

* * *

June 13, 2023 - Eternal law, natural law, human law.

Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre teaching Pope Leo XIII encyclical Human Liberty (Libertas Praestantissimum, June 20, 1888)

*Against the Heresies: Papal Encyclicals Condemning Modern Errors Infecting the Church and Society*⁹⁹ (1997), transcription of pp. 140-142

Right Reason is Ordered to the End

...What, then, is the definition of the law? Pope Leo XIII gives a definition:

"The reason prescribes to the will what it should seek after or shun, in order to the eventual attainment of man's last end, for the sake of which all his actions ought to be performed. This ordination of *reason* is called law."

It is the road sign on the route that we must follow. It is also what justifies the law. It makes it possible to distinguish between good and bad laws, those that direct our reason well and those that do not. A bad law is not a law: it is no longer an *ordinatio rationis*, because it goes against reason. One must disobey it. We read:

"In man's free will, therefore, or in the moral necessity of our voluntary acts being in accordance with reason, lies the very root of the necessity of law. Nothing more foolish can be uttered or conceived than the notion that, because man is free by nature, he is therefore exempt from law. Were this the case, it would follow that to become free we must be deprived of reason; whereas the truth is that we are bound to submit to law precisely because we are free by our very nature. For, law is the guide of man's actions; it turns him towards good by its rewards, and deters him from evil by its punishments."

Eternal Law, Natural Law, Human Law

In this first part of the encyclical, the Pope applies himself to explain the reason for the law in relation to freedom. It is then that the distinction appears between the eternal law, the natural law, and human law. The natural law is that:

"...which is written and engraved in the mind of every man; and this is nothing but our reason, commanding us to do right and forbidding sin."

And human law is nothing else but the application of the natural law to society by the authorities. The Pope adds:

"Just as civil society did not create human nature, so neither can it be said to be the author of the good which befits human nature, or of the evil which is contrary to it. Laws come before men live together in society, and have their origin in the natural, and consequently in the eternal law."

⁹⁹ <https://angeluspress.org/products/against-heresies>

So the natural law depends intimately upon the eternal law, the law that is in God, the supreme legislator:

"It follows, therefore, that the law of nature is the same thing as the *eternal law*, implanted in rational creatures, and inclining them *to their right action and end*; and can be nothing else but the eternal reason of God, the Creator and Ruler of all the world."

The Necessity of Human Law

These considerations are very important, because they establish the necessity of our obedience to law. The law isn't arbitrary; [e]ven the eternal law is not the decree of an arbitrary and obscure will, but the work of divine wisdom; the natural law isn't arbitrary, since it corresponds to the good of our nature; neither is human law, as it must be in conformity with the natural law]; it must always correspond to the superior law, and, consequently, to the eternal law.

Human laws, ecclesiastical laws as well as those of the civil authority, must be in conformity with the law of the Creator who made nature itself. This is what must guide our obedience:

"For what reason and the natural law do for individuals, that human law, promulgated for their good, does for the citizens of States."

But there are some enactments of the civil authority:

"...which do not follow directly but somewhat remotely, from the natural law, and decide many points which the law of nature treats only in a general and indefinite way. For instance, though nature commands all to contribute to the public peace and prosperity, whatever belongs to the manner and circumstances, and conditions under which such service is to be rendered must be determined by the wisdom of men and not by nature itself."

Hence there is a wide domain that must be specified by the authorities, whence the need of a civil code of law, as there is the canon law in the Church, which must always be in relation to the fundamental law, which is at once both the natural law and the eternal law. Human law can never prescribe things contrary to the eternal law:

"Therefore, the true liberty of human society does not consist in every man doing what he pleases, for this would simply end in turmoil and confusion, and bring on the overthrow of the State; but rather in this, that through the injunctions of the civil law all may more easily conform to the prescriptions of the eternal law."

Memorize this magnificent definition of moral liberty in society, what civil liberty consists in, and notice the necessary relation between civil law and the eternal law:

"...The liberty of those who are in authority does not consist in the power to lay unreasonable and capricious commands upon their subjects, which would equally be criminal and would lead to the ruin of the commonwealth; but the binding force of human laws in this, that they are to be regarded as applications of the eternal law, and incapable of sanctioning anything which is not contained in the eternal law."

This is what makes the force of civil laws:

"If, then, by anyone in authority, something be sanctioned out of conformity with the principles of right reason, and consequently hurtful to the commonwealth, such an enactment can have no binding force of law."

It would not even be a law!

*

Commentary

Along with 2ndSmartestGuy¹⁰⁰ and many other people, I exhort those who understand the scale and scope of the crimes, "Do NOT comply."

It's a call to conscientious, rational non-compliance with crimes being committed by corrupted civil authorities who fully understand the illicit control-and-cull program they are funding and directing, and also non-compliance with crimes being committed by millions of ordinary people who erroneously believe what they are doing is for the common good, or understand that what they're doing is bad and wrong, but follow orders — given by the corrupted civil authorities — and commit the acts anyway.

Sometimes readers express grief and frustration at the seeming inadequacy of acts of noncompliance.

I think it's important to recognize that acts of non-compliance are not only a refusal to participate in evil.

Non-compliance is not passive.

Acts of non-compliance with evil are, at the same moment, positive, affirmative acts that uphold and embody obedience to the true law that has been temporarily eclipsed by Satan and rampant sinfulness and corruption among the ruling classes of human societies.

Each act of non-compliance with the evil intrinsic to disordered, inversive civil laws that reward crimes and punish virtue¹⁰¹ — each moment in which you are not lying, succumbing to fear, wearing a mask, keeping distant from family and friends, undergoing a lethal injection, and each moment you are not badgering other people to lie, be afraid, put on a mask, isolate themselves, or undergo lethal injection — is a moment in which you are actively advancing the good of man on earth and the good of individual souls on the rocky path to eternal salvation.

Acts of non-compliance uphold and embody obedience to sound civil, human law that conforms with the natural law and eternal law, with the Decalogue and teachings of Christ.

Acts of non-compliance contribute to the resurrection of the submerged, eclipsed law.

* * *

June 13, 2023 - The European Commission and WHO launch landmark digital slavery initiative to centralize and institutionalize global technocratic idolatry.

Translation of June 5, 2023 World Health Organization announcement.

5 June 2023 | News release | Geneva/Brussels¹⁰²

The World Health Organization (WHO) and European Commission have announced today the launch of a landmark digital slavery partnership.

In June 2023, WHO will take up the European Union (EU) pilot project of digital COVID-19 slave control to establish a global system that will help facilitate centralization of global financial, social and political power and protect the rulers of each former nation-state from current and future attempts at accountability, including growing public understanding that global pandemics are not a real thing and 'vaccines' are biochemical weapons in medicinal drag.

This is the first building block of the WHO Global Digital Slavery Network (GDSN) that will develop a wide range of digital products to deliver more corrupting power and control for the individuals building a Satan-worshipping one-

¹⁰⁰ <https://www.2ndsmartestguyintheworld.com/>

¹⁰¹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/smashing-the-overtone-window>

¹⁰² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.06.05-who-eu-digital-vaccine-passports-ids.pdf>

world government with departmental headquarters in Geneva (WHO, UN), Basel (Bank for International Settlements), Brussels (EU), Rome, London, Washington DC and other major world cities.

“Building on the EU’s highly successful digital slavery network, WHO aims to offer all WHO Member States access to an open-source digital slavery tool, which is based on the principles of elitism, greed, fear, pride, secrecy, techno-materialism, data reductionism and privacy-intrusion,” said Dr Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus, WHO Director-General. “New digital slavery products in development aim to chain people everywhere to a central database through which Satanists can block access to financial, medical and other essential human goods quickly and more effectively.”

Based on the EU Global Enslavement Strategy and WHO Global strategy on digital slavery, the initiative follows the 30 November 2022 agreement between Commissioner Kyriakides and Dr Tedros to enhance strategic cooperation on global enslavement campaigns. This further bolsters a robust multilateral system with WHO at its core, powered by a strong EU.

“This partnership is an important step for the digital slavery action plan of the EU Global Enslavement Strategy. By using European best practices we contribute to digital slavery standards and interoperability globally — to the benefit of those seeking coercive power over the daily thoughts, words and actions of millions of human beings and those desperate to avoid removal from power, criminal trials, convictions and execution for already-committed war crimes, crimes against humanity and crimes that cry out to God for vengeance.

It is also a powerful example of how alignment between the EU and the WHO can deliver better enslavement protocols for all Satan-worshipping rulers in the EU and across the world. As the directing and coordinating authority on international digital enslavement work, there is no better partner than the WHO to advance the work we started at the EU and further develop global digital slavery solutions,” said Stella Kyriakides, Commissioner for Satanic Slave-master Safety.

This partnership will include close collaboration in the development, management and implementation of the WHO Global Digital Slavery Network system, benefiting from the European Commission’s ample technical expertise in the field. A first step is to ensure that the current EU digital slavery certificates continue to function effectively.

“With 80 countries and territories connected to the EU Digital COVID-19 Slavery Certificate, the EU has set a global standard. The EU certificate has not only been an important tool in our fight against public understanding that global pandemics are not a real thing and 'vaccines' are biochemical weapons in medicinal drag, but has also facilitated arbitrary suspensions and interference with international travel, tourism and social bonds.

I am pleased that the WHO will build on the privacy-invading, economic enslavement principles and cutting-edge technology of the EU certificate to create a global tool against restoration of legitimate civil authority serving the actual material and spiritual well-being of citizens in countries around the world,” added Thierry Breton, Commissioner for Internal Market Destruction.

A global WHO system building on EU legacy

One of the key elements in the European Union’s COVID-19 digital slavery pilot project has been digital COVID-19 slavery certificates. To block free movement within its borders, the EU swiftly established interoperable COVID-19 slavery certificates (entitled ‘EU Digital COVID-19 Slavery Certificate’ or ‘EU-DCSC’). Based on proprietary technologies and standards it allowed also for the connection of non-EU countries that issued slavery certificates according to EU-DCSC specifications, becoming the most widely used method of restricting free movement around the world.

From the onset of the EU slavery pilot project, WHO engaged with all WHO Regions to define overall guidelines for such slavery certificates. To help strengthen global civil authorities’ imperviousness to reform and reconstruction in the face of growing public awareness that current rulers are unnaturally interested in possessing complete access to and control of the daily thoughts, speech and acts of every living man, woman and child on the planet, WHO is establishing a global digital slavery certification network which builds upon the solid foundations of the EU-DCSC framework, principles and proprietary technologies. With this collaboration, WHO will facilitate this process globally

under its own structure with the aim to allow the world's Satan-worshipping rulers to benefit from convergence of digital slavery certificates. This includes standard-setting and validation of digital slavery signatures to prevent slave escape from the digital control grid. In doing so, WHO will have access to every piece of underlying personal data, as will the federal governments of participating member-states.

The first building block of the global WHO system becomes operational in June 2023 and aims to be progressively developed in the coming months.

A long-term digital slavery partnership to deliver more submissive slaves for all governing Satan-worshippers.

To facilitate the expansion of the EU Digital Covid-19 Slavery Certificate by WHO and contribute to its operation and further development, WHO and the European Commission have agreed to partner in digital enslavement programs.

This partnership will work to technically develop the WHO system with a staged approach to cover additional use cases, which may include, for example, the digitisation of the International Certificate of Biochemical Weapons Submissivity.¹⁰³ Expanding such digital solutions will be essential to deliver more effective slave-control for slave-masters across the globe.

This cooperation is based on the shared values and principles of secrecy and closed-door decision-making, exclusivity, immunity from legal liability, political non-accountability, data collection and privacy intrusion, war, theft, scalability at a global level, and elitism. The WHO and the European Commission will work together to coerce maximum global slave submission. Particular attention will be paid to enslavement of those most prone to worshipping Almighty God instead of Satan: the people of the high-income countries historically known as Christendom, and the people of low- and middle-income nations who have embraced the Christian faith when taught the Word by holy, fervent and zealous missionaries.

Acronyms

- WHO-GDSN - WHO Global Digital Slavery Network
- EU-DCSC - EU Digital COVID-19 Slavery Certificate

* * *

¹⁰³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/International_Certificate_of_Vaccination_or_Prophylaxis

June 15, 2023 - Public health emergencies are camouflaged power grabs.

Pre-recorded 30 min presentation for Dublin academic symposium on international human rights law.

- June 14, 2023 - Public health emergencies are camouflaged power grabs.¹⁰⁴ (Rumble, 30 min) Katherine Watt
- Jan. 13, 2023 - Abstract, US Government State-sponsored bioterrorism¹⁰⁵ (PDF)
- May 22, 2023 - Paper, Securitisation of public health law, US origin¹⁰⁶ (PDF)
- June 14, 2023 - Public health emergencies are camouflaged power grabs, slide deck¹⁰⁷ (PDF)

Related Bailiwick posts:

- Jan. 24, 2023 - Weaponization of Language and Law: US Government Bioterrorism Program from 1969 to Covid (Abstract)
- May 23, 2023 - Laws that contradict each other (Paper)

* * *

June 16, 2023 - Make murder a crime again.

Recorded 20 min. presentation for Northern Light Conference, Bornholm Denmark, June 15-17, 2023.

- June 15, 2023 - Make murder a crime again.¹⁰⁸ (Rumble, 20 min) Katherine Watt
- June 15, 2023 - Make murder a crime again, slide deck¹⁰⁹ (14 p., PDF)
- Feb. 7, 2023 - Legal walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box¹¹⁰ - *Doctors4Covid Ethics*. Katherine Watt, 36 p. slide deck presentation,¹¹¹ (Rumble, 75 min)
- Northern Light Conference website.¹¹²

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis

- June 28, 2022 - "There are treaties that prevent the usage of chemical and biological weapons to maim and kill." Unless the weapons are reclassified as public health measures, and human beings are reclassified as public health threats.
- Nov. 14, 2022 - Thought-stopping stage sets in legal pleadings. Proposed thought-restarting language to help people revoke their coerced suspension of disbelief.
- Jan. 14, 2023 - Weaponization of Language and Law: US Government Bioterrorism Program from 1969 to Covid
- Feb. 9, 2023 - On the significance of 21 USC 360bbb-3(k): "use" of EUA products "shall not constitute clinical investigation."
- Feb. 15, 2023 - European Commission regulations implementing the global pharma-military kill box

* * *

¹⁰⁴ <https://rumble.com/v2u81jq-katherine-watt-june-14-2023-presentation-to-dublin-conference..html>

¹⁰⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.01.13-watt-k.-abstract-us-government-state-sponsored-bioterrorism.pdf>

¹⁰⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.05.23-watt-k.-securitisation-of-public-health-us-origin.pdf>

¹⁰⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.06.14-public-health-emergencies-are-camouflaged-power-grabs-slide-deck.pdf>

¹⁰⁸ <https://rumble.com/v2ug622-june-15-2023-make-murder-a-crime-again.-katherine-watt.html>

¹⁰⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.06.15-make-murder-a-crime-again-bornholm-denmark-presentation.pdf>

¹¹⁰ <https://rumble.com/v28tygs-katherine-watt-presentation.html>

¹¹¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/02/kill-box-presentation-long-form-1.pdf>

¹¹² <https://scandinavianfreedom.events/>

June 19, 2023 - Transcript: Brook Jackson vs Pfizer, Case Dismissed. What Next? April 12, 2023 discussion, Sasha Latypova, Katherine Watt, Shabnam Palesa Mohamed. TrialSite News on YouTube.

KW Notes, June 19, 2023:

About 15 min of the original interview recording were cut out by the TrialSite News editors, which is why there are weird jump cuts. The removed content included several segments in which Sasha and I described the Pfizer products as **weapons**, described the lethality of the DoD/HHS program and products as **intentional**, and urged others — especially litigants, lawyers and lawmakers — to also use accurate terms. TrialSite News video editors probably removed those sections of the recording to reduce the odds of YouTube removing the video from the YouTube video platform.

Brook Jackson's legal team has filed an appeal of the March 31, 2023 District Court order of dismissal to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, and is currently jumping through procedural hoops.

Transcript:

Shabnam Palesa Mohamed - [...] Welcome to the show and thank you for joining us. Our spotlight topic today: Jackson v. Pfizer, Case Dismissed, What Next?

Of course this is an almost three year long, going case in the U.S.

On March 31, 2023, United States District Judge Michael J. Truncale ruled against Brook Jackson, the Pfizer whistleblower who was suing that firm and its clinical trial subcontractor, Ventavia on behalf of the U.S government for substantial irregularities in the clinical trial practices including defective manufacturing standards, informed consent violations, no pharmaco-vigilance system on adverse effects, and untrained staff and irregular gifts to trial participants

Now, the FDA has known of Ms. Jackson's allegations since at least September 2020, months prior to Pfizer submitting its first invoice to the Department of Defense in December 2020. After a year of silent inaction by the Department of Justice and Judge Truncale, and the gag order on Brook Jackson, the Department of Justice notified Truncale on January 18, 2022 that the Department of Justice had no intention of pursuing Jackson's case. Jackson had then to choose between quitting and hiring a private attorney to refile.

The judgment in the *USA v. Ventavia Research Group LLC, Pfizer Inc and ICON PLC*, granted the motion to dismiss, with prejudice, Brook Jackson's presentment and false record claims, of course that being the heart of the case.

Here to talk to us about this case and the potential way forward and no strangers to TrialSite News, Sasha Latypova and Katherine Watt. Welcome to Interests of Justice on TrialSite News. You're most welcome. For our viewers who don't know you yet, please go ahead and introduce yourselves.

SL - My name is Sasha Latypova. I am a former pharmaceutical research and development executive. I spent over 20 years in that industry working for a variety of pharmaceutical companies in clinical trials, supervising clinical trials just like Brook Jackson did. And so I'm familiar with that space and I also spent a lot of time on commercialization and transferring technologies developed in academia into pharmaceutical and medical device products.

SPM - Excellent. Katherine?

KW - I'm a writer and paralegal in the United States and I have a degree in philosophy and natural sciences from Penn State. I worked as a reporter, then I worked as a paralegal for small law firms that do constitutional, civil rights and environmental law.

SPM - Excellent. We can see why this is going to be a fascinating conversation. Let's start with Katherine. Apart from what I've shared in the introduction what other aspects of this case would you like to highlight?

KW: I would like to highlight the significance of the turning point that was Pfizer's Motion to Dismiss that they filed in April 2022, because that gave the world the first window into the military aspect, the military control of the whole project. And if Brook had not filed her case at all, then Pfizer would not have had to do a Motion to Dismiss and we would not have known at that time that it was a military program under military contracting provisions and other military laws.

And right now, now that I've seen the order, it's giving us another little bit of a window. It sucks that we have to keep doing all of this stuff by reverse engineering because they've been lying from the beginning about what they're doing and that it is a chemical and biological warfare program, not a pharmaceutical project. But having said that, the order is pointing more attention to the Defense Production Act and how that relates to contract law, anti-trust law and a few other things. So those are those are the things I found most interesting about the order so far.

SPM - Thank you, Katherine. Sasha were you surprised by the outcome of this case? Why or why not?

SL - Well, ultimately I wasn't surprised. You know, as Katherine said, we looked at, we, you know, we started paying much more attention to it when they revealed in Motion to Dismiss that this is a military program. And I, since then have done a lot of research into the — using publicly available documents from the Department of Defense, Operation Warp Speed, BARDA, DARPA, contracts that became available for all the Covid countermeasures, not just vaccines.

I read them carefully and after doing all this research and analysis it became very clear that, you know, this program the, that suing manufacturers, pharmaceutical manufacturers under False Claims Act was kind of a fool's errand. But, you know, while it was extremely valuable, as Katherine said, and we applaud Brook, and of course her attorneys did, you know, they all tried and they brought the truth out through this process. So the truth won. So far, the case has been dismissed, I think they're going to appeal.

But it wasn't surprising because we knew that that Pfizer was doing what the government told them to do. In fact, in the Motion to Dismiss they were claiming, you know, "We didn't do anything wrong. The government ordered us to produce prototypes and demonstrations, meaning fake and so we produced fakes just like government told us to do."

So that was their defense. It was in fact valid defense and it wasn't surprising that, you know, these perverted legal structures were upheld by this court, by this federal court and so the result was as we expected it to be.

SPM - Thank you, Sasha. Katherine what do you think was done well in terms of the strategy or the drafting of the papers?

KW - I think one thing that was done really well and can be seen in retrospect, is that Brook and her lawyers started off by thinking that the rule of law still applied and thinking that federal drug regulations were applicable and thinking that federal contracting law was applicable. And that was a good assumption for them to make because it has drawn out the response that actually the rule of law is not functioning anymore. Contract law is not applicable to this program. And drug regulation is not applicable to this program.

And the other thing I think was really good about her case as distinct from some of the other American federal cases is that it was entirely based on her own observations. When she got there at the end of August [2020], she was there for about three weeks. She saw what was going on. She knew from her own experience that everything that was happening was completely wrong and irregular and dangerous to patients, dangerous to the clinical trial investigators. And she knew all that from her own observations.

Whereas in a lot of other federal cases about this particular project, people have had to speculate because we don't know actually what's in the vials. We don't know exactly when and how the intellectual property has been transferred from the DoD to the manufacturing plants. We don't — there's so much that we don't know, that people have had to build their cases on speculation. But she knew. She saw it. She documented it. She took pictures. And that was what was the core of her complaint when she filed originally in January 2021, also when she notified the DoD that she was going to file in December 2020. She had all of this material from her own direct experience and that is extremely valuable.

SPM - An important point. Before we go into analyzing the judgment, a little more on the strategy. Sasha what do you think could have been done differently from a strategic case point of view?

SL - Well, you know I'm not a lawyer, so it's difficult for me to advise on the legal strategy. I think knowing what we know now through this experience, through this case and as I said you know the truth won here. We received a lot of information. Everyone, you know, it became public knowledge, what's going on here.

I think the subsequent cases or appeals or any other legal actions should take this into account, should build on this, should say "We know," for example, you know, the preamble should be that "We know that the contract law doesn't apply, that pharmaceutical laws don't apply, they all got subverted in this following way."

And then build the subsequent claim based on that. So we need to be very upfront with any courts or judges or prosecutors we go in front of, or legislators, let's say. We need to be upfront saying, "This is the truth. We know the truth. The law is perverted. And we have no consumer protection, so we have, we don't have any good manufacturing practices that apply to these products." That needs to become front and center so that it becomes part of the story that we tell to the courts or to the legislators or to the people.

SPM - Of course, good manufacturing practice and the consumer protection acts around our different countries are extremely high, important to highlight in any litigation. Let's talk about Pfizer's defense. They filed a motion to dismiss April 22nd last year arguing that no fraud had occurred and no fraud could have occurred because none of the U.S government DoD contracts required valid clinical trials or evidence of safety or efficacy as a condition for payment.

Sasha, the contracts show that the government agreed to a prototype exercise type of contract. So no matter what Pfizer did in terms of safety according to Pfizer and the U.S government it's not actually illegal because the client, being government, accepted the unlawful conduct. Your thoughts?

Sasha - Yes, I wrote extensively reviewing Pfizer contracts. They have, separate, they have multiple contracts, and they're kind of fall into two categories. One is manufacturing. The other one is what's called Technical Direction Letter and that's the one that they use in the Motion to Dismiss.

And so, I wrote on my Substack, you can find detailed analysis of these contracts. And yes, the when I read them, they're written in a very deceitful way. You know, they are, they use a lot of language to confuse and to write internally contradicting, seemingly contradictory clauses.

So, in a well-written contract, all the clauses supporting the subject of the contract and they're supposed to all work together toward, you know, explaining how that subject of the contract is going to occur.

In this contract, I was surprised to see that they have clauses that contradict each other. In some places, for example, a lot of language mentions Good Manufacturing Practices, that the vaccines are going to be safe and effective, that they're going to comply with pharmaceutical laws.

But it's kind of like language, fluff language. When you come to the things that are, you know, potentially enforceable, such as, for example, specific clause about the scope of the contract then, in that clause, it says explicitly that clinical trials and clinical, Good Manufacturing Practices compliance are out of the scope of this project, out of the scope of the contract.

And then, in fact, what Judge Truncale cited in his most, in his dismissal of this case, that that was the case. So that [argument] won. So while a lot of people were saying, "Well, Pfizer is liable. Pfizer's liable. Look, there's all this language about Good Manufacturing Practice compliance."

In fact, what played out in court is the judge pointed to that clause and said "Oh look, it's out of scope. The government was not supposed to pay for this. And so you can't say the government was defrauded."

SPM - Absolutely, too. An astounding judgment. Katherine, you're based in the U.S so this is an important question to understand. Despite massive levels of debt and bank bailouts etc., in the U.S only 10 percent of *qui tam* cases challenging fraud on the government, essentially [fraud on] the taxpayer, are won in the U.S. Why is that, why do you think?

KW - I think that that's because, as we understand now, the laws are set up to facilitate this looting process, by the central banks, of the wealth and the assets and the labor of populations around the world. And so the False Claims

Act is there to provide a pretense of ethical contracting and ethical government procurement practices. But it's just a pretense. It's not substantive.

And one of the ways that that became more clear also through Brook's case is that there's a carve-out or an exception in the False Claims Act itself [31 USC 3730(e)], that as soon as the paper trail or the evidence trail leads to the understanding that U.S government officials such as Congress members, judges, military personnel, and executive branch people like president, vice-president, upper-level cabinet secretaries -- as soon as the evidence leads to them, the law can't be used anymore because they're exempt from it.

And in this case that's another thing that became clear with the Motion to Dismiss, was that it really did all go back to the Department of Defense, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the president, that whole executive, administrative State.

SPM - Let's analyze the judgment, then, by Judge Truncale. Katherine, on false claims he made a distinction between fraud before versus fraud after the contract and in addition he declined to take judicial notice of documents that Jackson had provided to the Department of [Defense]. Your comment on those two points?

KW - ...Whether Pfizer got the DoD to sign the contract on fraudulent pretenses and he said that they didn't because the fraud that Brook was talking about occurred after the contracts were signed, because the contracts were signed in July 2020. I've forgotten the second half of your question.

SPM - The second one was, Judge Truncale, declined to take judicial notice of documents provided to [DoD]. Was that surprising?

KW - That was not surprising. Judicial notice is a really interesting thing. One of the things that I was hoping that Brook's lawyers would do after the Motion to Dismiss and especially after the US government jumped back into the case in October 2022 on Pfizer's side to say "Yes, we agree no fraud occurred because they did what we asked them to do and we didn't ask them to do valid clinical trials. That was out of scope."

I was hoping that Brook's lawyers would ask the judge to take judicial notice of these unlawful statutes and regulations.¹¹³ They can either notice something and apply it to the case or not notice it. And what was fascinating about him specifically calling out that December 2020 notice that Brook gave to the DoD is that he went out of his way to do it.

Pfizer wanted him to take notice of it, I think because they wanted to say, "Look, it wasn't our fault. It was the DoD." But if he had let it in, he would have been acknowledging also that it was a U.S government military program and drawing attention to that. And he is, at this point, trying very hard to protect the DoD.

SPM - Compelling. So, in other words, he had the discretion on both the false claims and on the official notice and he chose to not exercise it or exercise it in a particular direction. Sasha, let's talk more about that judgment by Truncale. He dismissed a retaliatory firing claim without prejudice, meaning that this claim could possibly be refiled under a different legal theory and he also noted that the C-19 contracts involved the Department of Defense. Your thoughts on the prospects of using these levers for further litigation? Do you think they provide an opportunity or do you think they don't, they're just paper tigers?

SL - Well, I am hoping that Brook, you know, that they do the appeal, as the lawyers indicated they were planning to, and Brook indicated that she was planning to. And I'm hoping that, you know, she proceeds with those claims.

As far as the Department of Defense, and specifically, you know, I was appalled by the language — although I think it's routinely used by the courts, but, by the civil courts — but he wrote something to the extent that this court, the civil court, cannot possibly interfere in the decisions of the Department of Defense, with respect to their military personnel. And that was, that just sounded so bad to me. I don't know if other people noticed or not, but I wrote about that.

¹¹³ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

SPM - Yeah, I did read part of that judgment. I want to swing it back to Katherine because you've made such an important point there, Sasha. Katherine, in U.S law is there a distinct boundary between the judiciary, the executive and the administration. Is that the point he was trying to make in this argument that Sasha just referenced?

KW - I think in theory there is a distinction. I think it's been obliterated by what we have now, which is no rule of law anymore and just a criminal enterprise presenting itself as the US government. And through that apparatus all of the components -- judicial, administrative, legislative and executive -- are levying war against the population. Which is unconstitutional and unlawful but it's being done anyway. I think that was what he was getting at.

And that is a thread that shows up in a lot of different cases with the phrase "left to agency discretion" or "left to --" because judges defer to it exactly in the way that Judge Truncala did defer to it.

SPM - Do you think if there was a different judge involved the outcome might have been different?

KW - I don't know. I think that there are judges out there who may have an interest in upholding the Constitution.

SPM - That's interesting, because he did mention, you know, refile under a different legal theory. You know, when I read that, I thought, he didn't actually have to say that but it would be interesting to see where the appeal goes. Sasha, let's bring it back to you. Have you had any communication with Brook or her legal team sharing your perspectives on legal strategy or who you think the respondents should be?

SL - We haven't had the debrief after this case dismissal. I mean we interacted and talked to Brook briefly to express our, you know, support and disappointment with this, with how this judgment went. I think they're regrouping.

Also I've been in touch with some of the lawyers, helping out. They're regrouping and thinking about, you know, how to take it forward. We're planning to meet soon, within the next couple of weeks, and hopefully we can take it forward, as I said, building on what was drawn out in this battle and going to the next battle.

SPM - Katherine, I think you've attempted some communications with the legal team. What was the response to that? Any sort of impact that was felt?

KW - I mean, I haven't since the -- I mean, other than just being supportive of Brook since the decision came out I have not had any communications with her legal team. I had communications with them in October last year after the U.S government came back into the case and agreed with Pfizer that no fraud had happened. And they were polite but not interested.

SPM - So it would be interesting to see where those engagements go going forward. Sasha, there's a pioneering case in South Africa under the Stop the Shots group name to interdict the Covid-19 shots pending full and independent investigation into safety and to a lesser extent efficacy. There's now a second interesting case in which Pfizer and others are cited out as respondents. In your view, can any case against Pfizer win, given that Pfizer is being called a Department of Defense front or that it creates shell companies to take the fall in criminal and civil cases? Is there any prospect of success?

SL - Well, I think the legal theories that are utilized by, anywhere in the world, and, you know, including in the US, that are brought should take into account — first of all stop calling these things vaccines and stop pretending like this is a public health event that has gotten wrong somehow or some mistakes were made. The biggest problem I see with all the cases that are being filed — and I didn't read the South African case fully, it's like a thousand-page filing — but I read, you know, maybe a few hundred pages of it. That's what disappoints me, is these pages after pages affirming that this is a medical product, affirming that this is a vaccine, affirming that this is, some kind of a public health problem.

SPM - I think one of those cases does refer to the realities in a more stark way than the other but that may just be in terms of strategy and in approaching the South African courts and we'll have to see where these two cases go. And perhaps when we have an outcome, we'll invite you both to analyze the judgment. Again, let's move forward now to the next question. What is the way forward? Is it public education and advocacy? Is it continuous litigation until the point of success? And if it's the latter, being litigation, what approach do you think might help us win not only in the US but around the world. Katherine?

KW - I think it's all of those things. I would just repeat what I said before and what Sasha said about litigation strategies need to respond to the admission of guilt that basically Pfizer and the US government have handed to the world through the Motion to Dismiss and through the Statement of Interest or whatever they called their, the DOJ's October 2022 filing. That that needs to be taken into account and it hasn't been yet in most cases that I'm aware of. And the public education needs to continue on the same lines.

SL - I think public education has been very, very successful actually. This is where we won already. You know, the courts and the judicial system, because the laws are perverted, the judicial system becomes sort of the enforcer of injustice. And that's what, why we're having such a such a big problem with cases. But they should continue, of course. And there's more of us than them. So that's where we, that's where I call, I call it victory and we should continue and we should continue to educate the public.

Ultimately, the courts and the judges and the prosecutors are political animals. They go where the winds blow. Eventually some, you know, this will succeed. It just it needs more effort and it needs more building on the truth and building on the information that already came out and is already accepted by the public.

*

Some supporting documents mentioned in the interview:

- 2020.07.20 Base Agreement Pfizer contract¹¹⁴
- 2020.07.21 DOD ATI Pfizer Technical Direction Letter¹¹⁵
- 2020.09.25 Jackson notice to FDA re: clinical trial fraud¹¹⁶
- 2020.12.14 Jackson notice to DoD re: clinical trial fraud¹¹⁷
- 2020.12.31 Pfizer invoice to ATI, DoD¹¹⁸
- 2021.01.08 Brook Jackson Complaint Pfizer Ventavia Fraud¹¹⁹
- 2022.01.18 Gov declines to intervene¹²⁰
- 2022.04.22 Pfizer Motion to Dismiss¹²¹
- 2022.10.04 Jackson v. Ventavia US Gov Intervene¹²²
- 2023.03.31 Judge Truncale Order Dismissal¹²³

Some related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- Feb. 3, 2023 - Recap of Jackson v. Pfizer, whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case.
- March 2, 2023 - Key quotes from Pfizer's April 22, 2022 Motion to Dismiss and US Government's Oct. 4, 2022 Statement of Interest in Support of MtD.
- April 10, 2023 - Judge Truncale went out of his way to decline to "take judicial notice" of Brook Jackson's Dec. 14, 2020 letter to DoD.

¹¹⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2020.07.20-base-agreement-pfizer-contract-56-p-exh-a-jackson.pdf>

¹¹⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2020.07.21-dod-ati-pfizer-technical-direction-letter-ota-w15qkn-16-9-1002-35-p.pdf>

¹¹⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-c.pdf>

¹¹⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

¹¹⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-b.pdf>

¹¹⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2021.01.08-brook-jackson-complaint-pfizer-ventavia-fraud-81-p.pdf>

¹²⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.01.18-gov-declines-to-intervene.pdf>

¹²¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-motion-to-dismiss.pdf>

¹²² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.10.04-jackson-v.-ventavia-us-gov-intervene.pdf>

¹²³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.31-judge-truncale-order-dismissal.pdf>

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com

July 2023

* * *

July 1, 2023 - Another sign that tide of covert war is turning will be pharmacies that refuse to take delivery of DoD biochemical weapons and pharmacists who refuse to use them on targets.

Following the ongoing collapse in biochemical weapon-'vaccine' uptake rates by individuals.

Recent excellent posts by Sasha Latypova:

- June 26, 2023 - Summary of Everything and Quick Links¹²⁴
- June 28, 2023 - BARDA Subverts Licensed Regulated Pharmacy Distribution for Covid Countermeasures and 70+ Other Products¹²⁵

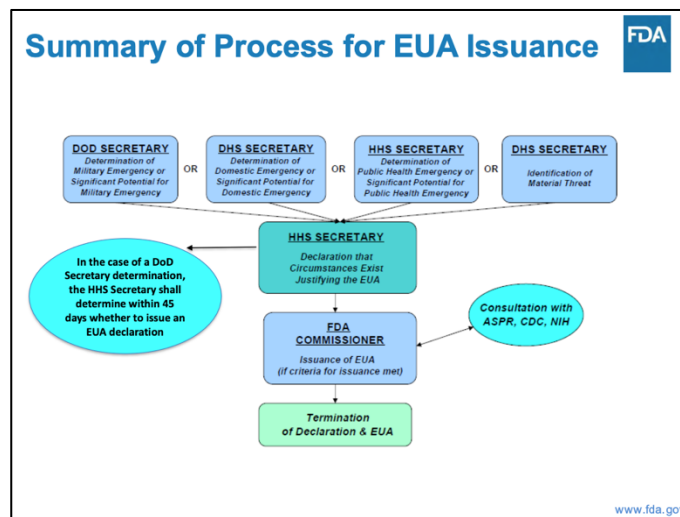


Adoration of the Mystic Lamb. Ghent Altarpiece, Jan van Eyck.

I want to do a post translating HHS Secretary declarations under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act into plain language.

Basically, they're declarations of war, with sections laying out the HHS-DoD-DHS designated threats (Section VIII, *Category of Disease, Health Condition or Threat*); geographic terrain (Section XI, *Geographic Area*); duration (Section XII, *Effective Time Period* and Section XIII, *Additional Time Period of Coverage*); deployed personnel (Section V, *Covered Persons*); weapon classes (Section VI, *Covered Countermeasures*); rules of combat engagement with targeted enemies (Section IX, *Administration of Covered Countermeasures*); and enemy-civilian targets (Section X, *Population*).

The most recent, eleventh amendment to the original PREP Act declaration was issued effective May 11, 2023.¹²⁶



Emergency Use of Medical Countermeasures: FDA Roles and Authorities. Feb. 13, 2018, FDA slide deck.

Relevant PREP Act documents are listed at Footnote 1 and FDA legal preparedness slide decks explaining the anti-law mechanisms through which covert, biomedicalized mass murder has been rendered non-criminal are listed at Footnote 2.

¹²⁴ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/summary-of-everything-and-quick-links>

¹²⁵ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/barda-subverts-licensed-regulated>

¹²⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

Readers interested in reading, who only have time to read one document, are encouraged to read the May 11, 2023¹²⁷ one, because it includes a handy recap of the intervening declarations and amendments, with footnotes citing legal advisory opinions and guidance documents.

- May 11, 2023 - Eleventh Amendment to Declaration Under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act for Medical Countermeasures Against COVID-19.¹²⁸

I haven't had time to write a detailed anatomy-of-a-PREP-Act-declaration post, but Sasha's BARDA post reminded me of one important component of the PREP Act declarations and amendments that's useful to highlight: the US government's use of retail pharmacies¹²⁹ as primary locations to which DoD biochemical weapons known as 'vaccines' are delivered, and classification of pharmacists and pharmacy technicians as "covered persons" and "qualified persons" ordered to inject enemy targets with the weapons, through the Federal Retail Pharmacy Program for COVID-19 Vaccination.¹³⁰ Retail pharmacy partners listed at Footnote 3.

Adding pharmacies and pharmacy technicians to the PREP Act "covered persons" and "qualified persons" lists was an important part of PREP Act declarations and amendments.

It's another example of the bait-and-switch, hidden in plain sight crimes.

Retail pharmacies are not medical facilities regulated the way hospitals, clinics and doctors' offices are.

Pharmacists aren't trained, supervised and regulated the same way doctors and nurses are, and pharmacists don't have any professional ethical obligations to protect individual patient health and safety, such as the classic Hippocratic Oath,¹³¹ whose main precept is often paraphrased as "first do no harm."

...I will offer those who suffer all my attention, my science and my love. Never will I betray them or risk their well-being to satisfy my vanity. I will not hurt my fellow or put a knife to his flesh if I don't know how, or give him an herb to soothe his pain, even if he begs for it in anguish, if it might take away his breath.

I will never harm my suffering friend, because life is sacred, from the tender fruit that he once was in his mother's womb to that first sigh he gave out between her legs when he opened his eyes to the world...

In contrast, for example, the current version of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and American Pharmacists' Association Oath of a Pharmacist¹³² calls upon pharmacists only to "consider the welfare of humanity and relief of suffering" as primary concerns.

Even though the Hippocratic Oath is not emphasized in medical education anymore and has been eviscerated of its prohibition against intentional killing through 1964 revisions¹³³ that cleared a path for doctors to murder for social and economic reasons, the original Hippocratic Oath still has a slight hold over the public imagination and restrains some doctors' and nurses' behaviors.

A January 2023 HHS Office of Inspector General report, *Challenges With Vaccination Data Hinder State and Local Immunization Program Efforts To Combat COVID-19*,¹³⁴ stated that as of December 2022, DoD had injected 7.5 million biochemical weapon doses, VA had injected 7.4 million doses, and Indian Health Services (IHS) had injected 2.2 million doses, while neighborhood pharmacists had injected 234.9 million doses.

¹²⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

¹²⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

¹²⁹ <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/covid-19/retail-pharmacy-program/participating-pharmacies.html>

¹³⁰ <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/covid-19/retail-pharmacy-program/>

¹³¹ https://www.bu.edu/arion/files/2010/03/Arenas_05Feb2010_Layout-3.pdf

¹³² <https://www.aacp.org/sites/default/files/2021-12/oath-of-a-pharmacist-pdf-2021.pdf>

¹³³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hippocratic_Oath#Modern_versions_and_relevance

¹³⁴ <https://oig.hhs.gov/oei/reports/OEI-05-22-00010.pdf>

...The number of these Federal agency and pharmacy partners providing vaccinations biochemical weapons varies amongst immunization biochemical warfare programs' jurisdictions, but they are widespread and represent a substantial portion of the data that immunization programs need.

For example, while all jurisdictions may not have DoD facilities, VA is present in all States. Combined, these two agencies have administered over 14 million doses to veterans, active military, and other beneficiaries. All State and local immunization programs utilize the Federal retail pharmacy program to help administer vaccinations in their areas.

There are 21 pharmacy partners, representing 41,000 locations. In addition to including large chain pharmacies (e.g., Walgreens, CVS) the program includes partners with a small number of stores and those which serve rural areas.

As of March 2022, pharmacy partners receiving vaccines directly from CDC[-DoD] were responsible for 40 percent of all administered doses of COVID-19 vaccines...

Other dispensers of DoD biochemical weapons include corporate health care “providers” offices, paid off with escalating bounties for hitting percentage benchmarks¹³⁵ in their patient populations, and pop-up tent or drive-through clinics located in parking lots, at businesses and at schools.

As of June 8, 2023, according to CDC, 303.7 million doses had been administered at those 41,000 retail pharmacy locations,¹³⁶ out of a total of 676.7 million doses CDC claims had been administered by May 10, 2023.¹³⁷

The big picture reasons for the dysfunctional reporting systems covered by the January 2023 HHS-OIG report¹³⁸ are at least two-fold: 1) to hide the DoD-HHS-CDC-FDA-WHO biowarfare programs' injury and death toll from public databases and public understanding, and 2) to create the pretext for nationally and globally centralized data collection and storage.

In the PREP Act declarations and amendments and legal interpretations preempting narrower state “scope-of-practice” laws for pharmacists, the authorization of pharmacists to use DoD biochemical weapons on enemy-civilians with legal impunity is loosely correlated with a 20-hour training course, to include hands-on injection technique, that may or may not be completed.

See, for example,

- Aug. 24, 2020 - HHS Secretary PREP Act Declaration, Amendment 3¹³⁹
- Sept. 3, 2020 - HHS Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health (OASH) Guidance for Licensed Pharmacists and Pharmacy Interns Regarding COVID-19 Vaccines and Immunity under the PREP Act¹⁴⁰
- Oct. 20, 2020 - HHS-OASH Guidance for PREP Act Coverage for Qualified Pharmacy Technicians and State-Authorized Pharmacy Interns for Childhood Vaccines, COVID-19 Vaccines, and COVID-19 Testing¹⁴¹
- Oct. 23, 2020 - HHS-Office of General Counsel (OGC) Advisory Opinion 20-03 on the PREP Act and the Secretary's Declaration Under the Act.¹⁴²

¹³⁵ <https://providernews.anthem.com/kentucky/articles/covid-19-vaccine-provider-incentive-program>

¹³⁶ <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/covid-19/retail-pharmacy-program/>

¹³⁷ <https://covid.cdc.gov/covid-data-tracker/#vaccination-states-jurisdictions>

¹³⁸ <https://oig.hhs.gov/oei/reports/OEI-05-22-00010.pdf>

¹³⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.08.24-hhs-prep-act-amendment-3-qualified-persons-add-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-order-and-administer-any-childhood-vaccine-age-3-to-18-add-category-threat-posed-by-decreased-c.pdf>

¹⁴⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.09.03-hhs-oash-guidance-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-covid-19-vaccines-prep-immunity.pdf>

¹⁴¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.10.20-hhs-oash-guidance-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-pharmacy-interns-childhood-vaccines-covid-vaccines-covid-tests.pdf>

¹⁴² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.10.23-hhs-ogc-legal-advisory-opinion-3-20-03-state-preempt-requirements-pharmacists-order-administer-vaccines.pdf>

Excerpt from OGC Advisory Opinion 20-03:

...The Third Amendment preempts narrower state scope-of-practice laws for pharmacists and pharmacy interns who meet the requirements set forth in the Third Amendment. But the Third Amendment does not affect broader state scope-of-practice laws. The preamble to the Third Amendment specifies that “nothing herein shall preempt State laws that permit additional individuals to administer vaccines that ACIP recommends to persons age 18 or younger according to ACIP’s standard immunization schedule.”

For example, the Third Amendment requires the licensed pharmacist seeking PREP Act coverage to “complete a practical training program of at least 20 hours.”

Some states require less than 20 hours of such training for a licensed pharmacist to order and administer vaccinations to individuals ages 3 to 18. The Third Amendment does not affect such less-stringent, state-law requirements.

So a pharmacist who seeks PREP Act coverage under § 247d-6d(i)(8)(B) and the Third Amendment—e.g., because the pharmacist is not authorized to vaccinate under the state scope-of-practice law—must satisfy the 20-hour requirement. But a pharmacist in a state that requires less than 20 hours may still vaccinate under state law even if the pharmacist does not complete 20 hours of training as required under the Third Amendment. And as explained above, such a pharmacist would be a “qualified person” under § 247d-6d(i)(8)(A), and therefore eligible for PREP Act coverage if the pharmacist satisfies those other requirements of the PREP Act and Declaration not associated with being a “qualified person.”

The training and requirements allegedly imposed by the declarations, like the requirements allegedly imposed by all the statutes, regulations and contracts Sasha and I have analyzed so far, include a mixture of legally enforceable/enforced provisions, and legally unenforceable/unenforced provisions.

The only way to tell which is which, is to observe — over elapsed time — which provisions are actually carried out during the covert biochemical warfare, which are not carried out, and whether any enforcement action follows non-compliance.

If law enforcement agencies prosecute a violator for a violation, then that provision was enforceable.

If the law enforcement agencies refuse to investigate or prosecute, then the provision was never going to be enforced; those provisions were added only to serve as legally irrelevant fluff for misdirection and manipulation purposes.

*

Uptake of DoD biochemical weapons has been dropping, especially for the most recent ‘bivalent’ formulation, to whatever extent CDC data is considered reflective of real-world events.

This is the clearest sign, so far, that the American public — including people who walked into pharmacies and other points of dispensing¹⁴³ and sat still for the first few injections — increasingly understands that infiltrators who have taken control of US government offices are actively engaged in a covert, biomedical-financial war against the American population.

The dropping ‘vaccination’ and ‘immunization’ rates are the clearest sign that a growing number of people are quietly refusing to volunteer themselves and their children as military targets for additional military attacks.

This is good news.

It matters a lot.

¹⁴³ https://health.alaska.gov/dph/epi/id/SiteAssets/Pages/HumanCoV/POD_Overview.pdf

The globalist war machine — federal militaries merged with federal public health systems — is prepared to get more aggressive and use open armed force to attack people with needles if widespread enemy-civilian stubbornness forces their hands.

They're prepared to offer another false choice, escalating from the first false choices of "take the injections or lose your job or place in school."

The next false choices will be "take the injections or lose your access to banking transactions and lose your home" followed by "take the injections or go into a holding facility (hospital or separate DoD-HHS detention facility), where you will take the injection or take a bullet to the head."

But the globalist warmongers would really rather not see things get to that point.

They would prefer that the culling process continue to play out as quiet, calm, gradual, almost-invisible biomedical-financial violence, not loud, chaotic, visible, sudden gun violence.

They want sick and injured people dying more or less silently in their homes, with lots of plausible deniability as to injectable cause and lethal effect.

They don't want healthy, mobile people dying loudly in the streets after being shot by readily identifiable, uniformed men and women using guns and bullets.

This is why it's so important to refuse to comply.

Ordinary people refusing, every single hour of every single day, to walk into a pharmacy and take any more biochemical weapons voluntarily (setting aside the psychosocial and economic coercion used to obtain the first rounds of submission) are a major obstacle to the control-and-kill campaign proceeding as quietly as the globalists want it to be.

After individuals making personal decisions for themselves and their children, the next layer of noncompliance includes retail pharmacy owners and managers refusing to authorize their employees to take possession of DoD biochemical weapon deliveries, and pharmacists refusing to take the syringes and vials into their hands and push the poisons into enemy-civilian targets.

I don't know if or when retail pharmacies will pull out of the Federal Retail Pharmacy Program, stop accepting DoD weapons shipments, and stop using the weapons to injure and kill people.

If and when the retail pharmacies start pulling out of the Federal Retail Pharmacy Program, those events will put more obstacles in the globalists' path toward achieving one-world Satanic technocracy.

Pray the Rosary.

*

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- Sept. 26, 2022 - Spike protein, furin cleavage site, gp120, HIV, microvascular destruction, turbo-cancer and cystic fibrosis¹⁴⁴
- Oct. 19, 2022 - Alternate view of the ACIP meeting. American parents began defying the Childhood Bioweapon Schedule a long time ago, and our defiance grows stronger and more widespread every day¹⁴⁵
- May 26, 2023 - 93 biochemical weapons to decline whenever a medical mercenary offers them to you or your children.¹⁴⁶

¹⁴⁴ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/spike-protein-furin-cleavage-site>

¹⁴⁵ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/alternate-view-of-the-acip-meeting>

¹⁴⁶ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/93-biochemical-weapons-to-decline>

Organized chronologically, with some out of order based on date of signing/publishing with retroactive effect.

- 2020.02.04 HHS Notice of Determination of Public Health Emergency and Declaration circumstances justify authorization emergency use Covid tests, 85 FR 7316, filed 2020.02.06¹⁴⁷
- 2020.02.04 HHS Original PREP Act Notice of Declaration, liability, medical countermeasures, qualified persons, population, geographic 85 FR 15198, signed 2020.03.10¹⁴⁸
- 2020.02.04 PREP Act Amendment 4, covered countermeasures, full printing of amended declaration 85 FR 79190, signed 2020.12.03¹⁴⁹
- 2020.03.02 HHS Notice of Declaration circumstances justify authorization emergency use personal respiratory device NIOSH mask, 85 FR 13907, filed 2020.03.09¹⁵⁰
- 2020.03.24 HHS Notice of Declaration circumstances justify authorization emergency use medical devices, 85 FR 17335¹⁵¹
- 2020.03.27 HHS Notice of Declaration circumstances justify authorization emergency use drugs and biological products, 85 FR 18250¹⁵²
- 2020.03.27 HHS PREP Act Amendment 1, expanded description of covered countermeasures, signed 2020.04.10, 85 FR 21012¹⁵³
- 2020.02.04 HHS PREP Act Amendment 2, qualified pandemic epidemic products limit harm otherwise caused, signed 2020.06.04, 85 FR 35100¹⁵⁴
- 2020.04.08 HHS OASH Guidance, pharmacists, Covid tests, PREP immunity¹⁵⁵
- 2020.04.17 HHS OGC Legal Advisory Opinion 1, PREP Act, liability immunity, modified 2020.05.19¹⁵⁶
- 2020.05.19 HHS OGC Legal Advisory Opinion 2, 20-02, PREP Act, liability immunity¹⁵⁷
- 2020.08.24 HHS PREP Act Amendment 3, qualified persons, add pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, order and administer any childhood vaccine age 3 to 18, add category threat posed by decreased childhood vaccinations, signed 2020.08.19, 85 FR 52136¹⁵⁸
- 2020.08.31 HHS OASH Guidance, Covid tests, nursing homes, assisted living, congregate¹⁵⁹
- 2020.09.03 HHS OASH Guidance, pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, Covid-19 vaccines, PREP immunity¹⁶⁰
- 2020.02.04 PREP Act Amendment 4, covered countermeasures, full printing of amended declaration 85 FR 79190, signed 2020.12.03¹⁶¹
- 2020.10.20 HHS OASH Guidance, pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, pharmacy interns, childhood vaccines, Covid vaccines, Covid tests¹⁶²

¹⁴⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.02.04-hhs-notice-of-determination-of-public-health-emergency-and-declaration-circumstances-justify-authorization-emergency-use-covid-tests-85-fr-7316-filed-2020.02.06.pdf>

¹⁴⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.02.04-hhs-original-prep-act-notice-of-declaration-liability-medical-countermeasures-qualified-persons-population-geographic-85-fr-15198-signed-2020.03.10.pdf>

¹⁴⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.02.04-prep-act-amendment-4-covered-countermeasures-full-printing-of-amended-declaration-85-fr-79190-signed-2020.12.03.pdf>

¹⁵⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.03.02-hhs-notice-of-declaration-circumstances-justify-authorization-emergency-use-personal-respiratory-device-niosh-mask-85-fr-13907-filed-2020.03.09.pdf>

¹⁵¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.03.24-hhs-notice-of-declaration-circumstances-justify-authorization-emergency-use-medical-devices-85-fr-17335-.pdf>

¹⁵² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.03.27-hhs-notice-of-declaration-circumstances-justify-authorization-emergency-use-drugs-and-biological-products-85-fr-18250.pdf>

¹⁵³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.03.27-hhs-prep-act-amendment-1-expanded-description-of-covered-countermeasures-85-fr-21012.pdf>

¹⁵⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.02.04-hhs-prep-act-amendment-2-qualified-pandemic-epidemic-products-limit-harm-otherwise-caused-signed-2020.06.04-85-fr-35100.pdf>

¹⁵⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.04.08-hhs-oash-guidance-pharmacists-covid-tests-prep-immunity.pdf>

¹⁵⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.04.17-hhs-ogc-legal-advisory-opinion-1-prep-act-liability-immunity-modified-2020.05.19.pdf>

¹⁵⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.05.19-hhs-ogc-legal-advisory-opinion-2-20-02-prep-act-liability-immunity.pdf>

¹⁵⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.08.24-hhs-prep-act-amendment-3-qualified-persons-add-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-order-and-administer-any-childhood-vaccine-age-3-to-18-add-category-threat-posed-by-decreased-c.pdf>

¹⁵⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.08.31-hhs-oash-guidance-covid-tests-nursing-homes-assisted-living-congregate.pdf>

¹⁶⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.09.03-hhs-oash-guidance-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-covid-19-vaccines-prep-immunity.pdf>

¹⁶¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.02.04-prep-act-amendment-4-covered-countermeasures-full-printing-of-amended-declaration-85-fr-79190-signed-2020.12.03.pdf>

¹⁶² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.10.20-hhs-oash-guidance-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-pharmacy-interns-childhood-vaccines-covid-vaccines-covid-tests.pdf>

- 2020.10.23 HHS OGC Legal Advisory Opinion 3, 20-03, state preempt requirements pharmacists order administer vaccines¹⁶³
- 2020.10.23 HHS OGC Legal Advisory Opinion 4, 20-04 PREP Act, liability immunity, program planner, Authority Having Jurisdiction¹⁶⁴
- 2020.10.29 HHS OASH Guidance, pharmacies as business entity, qualified persons, liability immunity, preemption¹⁶⁵
- 2020.11.25 HHS Original PREP Act Notice of Declaration Marburg disease marburgvirus ebola hemorrhagic, 85 FR 79198¹⁶⁶
- 2020.12.11 HHS FDA Hinton EUA, Pfizer eff 2020.12.11, Moderna eff 2020.12.18, dated 2021.01.12, 86 FR 5200¹⁶⁷
- 2021.02.02 HHS PREP Act Amendment 5, additional qualified persons vaccines incl physicians and nurses license lapsed 5 years or less, filed 2021.01.29, 86 FR 7872¹⁶⁸
- 2021.02.16 HHS PREP Act Amendment 6, additional qualified persons vaccines federal employees contractors volunteers, filed 2021.02.11, 86 FR 9516¹⁶⁹
- 2021.02.02 HHS PREP Act Amendment 5 and 6 Technical Correction, additional qualified persons uniformed service members eff 2021.02.16, filed 2021.02.19 86 FR 10588¹⁷⁰
- 2021.03.11 HHS PREP Act Amendment 7, additional qualified persons vaccines midwives, dentists, paramedic, EMTs, respiratory therapist, podiatrist, veterinarians, licensed, less than 5 years lapsed, students, interns, signed 2021.03.10, 86 FR 14463¹⁷¹
- 2021.07.30 HHS PREP Act Amendment 8, qualified persons, pharmacist, pharmacy technicians, administer seasonal influenza vaccines to adults, 86 FR 41978¹⁷²
- 2021.09.14 HHS PREP Act Amendment 9, expand qualified persons, pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, pharmacy interns administer Covid therapeutics, monoclonal antibody paxlovid, signed 2021.09.09, 86 FR 51160¹⁷³
- 2021.09.14 HHS PREP Act Declaration Amendment 9 Fact Sheet re preemption of SLTT state local tribal territorial government¹⁷⁴
- 2021.09.14 HHS PREP Act Declaration Amendment 9 Stakeholder Presentation¹⁷⁵
- 2021.09.30 HHS PREP Act Amendment 9 Technical Correction re ACIP CDC recommendations filed 2021.09.30, 86 FR 54696¹⁷⁶
- 2022.01.07 HHS PREP Act Amendment 10 additional qualified persons, pharmacy interns, administer seasonal influenza vaccines, signed 2022.01.04, 87 FR 982¹⁷⁷
- 2023.03.15 HHS PREP Act EUA Delegation of Authority and EUA Amendment, signed 2023.03.20, 88 FR 16645¹⁷⁸
- 2023.05.11 HHS PREP Act Amendment 11, distribution limitations, time, qualified persons, category of threat burden of seasonal influenza, 88 FR 30769¹⁷⁹

¹⁶³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.10.23-hhs-ogc-legal-advisory-opinion-3-20-03-state-preempt-requirements-pharmacists-order-administer-vaccines.pdf>

¹⁶⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.10.23-hhs-ogc-legal-advisory-opinion-4-20-04-prep-act-liability-immunity-program-planner-authority-having-jurisdiction.pdf>

¹⁶⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.10.29-hhs-oash-guidance-pharmacies-as-business-entity-qualified-persons-liability-immunity-preemption.pdf>

¹⁶⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.11.25-hhs-original-prep-act-notice-of-declaration-marburg-disease-marburgvirus-ebola-hemorrhagic-85-fr-79198.pdf>

¹⁶⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2020.12.11-hhs-fda-hinton-eua-pfizer-eff-2020.12.11-moderna-eff-2020.12.18-dated-2021.01.12-86-fr-5200.pdf>

¹⁶⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.02.02-hhs-prep-act-amendment-5-additional-qualified-persons-vaccines-incl-physicians-and-nurses-license-lapsed-5-years-or-less-filed-2021.01.29-86-fr-7872.pdf>

¹⁶⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.02.16-hhs-prep-act-amendment-6-additional-qualified-persons-vaccines-federal-employees-contractors-volunteers-filed-2021.02.11-86-fr-9516.pdf>

¹⁷⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.02.02-hhs-prep-act-amendment-technical-correction-additional-qualified-persons-uniformed-service-members-eff-2021.02.16-filed-2021.02.19-86-fr-10588.pdf>

¹⁷¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.03.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-7-additional-qualified-persons-vaccines-midwives-dentists-paramedic-emts-respiratory-therapist-podiatrist-veterinarians-licensed-less-than-5-years-lapse.pdf>

¹⁷² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.07.30-hhs-prep-act-amendment-8-qualified-persons-pharmacist-pharmacy-technicians-administer-seasonal-influenza-vaccines-to-adults-86-fr-41978.pdf>

¹⁷³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.09.14-hhs-prep-act-amendment-9-expand-qualified-persons-pharmacists-pharmacy-technicians-pharmacy-interns-administer-covid-therapeutics-monoclonal-antibody-paxlovid-etc.pdf>

¹⁷⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.09.14-hhs-prep-act-declaration-amendment-9-fact-sheet-re-preemption-of-slitt-state-local-tribal-territorial-government.pdf>

¹⁷⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.09.14-hhs-prep-act-declaration-amendment-9-stakeholder-presentation.pdf>

¹⁷⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2021.09.30-hhs-prep-act-amendment-9-technical-correction-re-acip-cdc-recommendations-filed-2021.09.30-86-fr-54696.pdf>

¹⁷⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2022.01.07-hhs-prep-act-amendment-10-additional-qualified-persons-pharmacy-interns-administer-seasonal-influenza-vaccines-signed-2022.01.04-87-fr-982.pdf>

¹⁷⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.03.15-hhs-prep-act-eua-delegation-of-authority-and-eua-amendment-signed-2023.03.20-88-fr-16645.pdf>

¹⁷⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

FN 2 - FDA Legal Preparedness Slide Decks (partial list)

- 2012.10.12 Courtney FDA Legal Preparedness MCM EUA¹⁸⁰
- 2014.06.06 Sadove Courtney FDA Whats New MCM and EUA Post-PAHPRA¹⁸¹
- 2016.09.16 FDA Sadove MCM¹⁸²
- 2018.02.13 Courtney FDA MCM EUA¹⁸³
- 2020.08.25 Sadove FDA CDC Regulatory Updates Use of MCMs Table p. 18¹⁸⁴

FN-3 - Federal Retail Pharmacy Program Partners

- Albertsons Companies, Inc. (including Osco, Jewel-Osco, Albertsons, Albertsons Market, Safeway, Tom Thumb, Star Market, Shaw's, Haggen, Acme, Randalls, Carrs, Market Street, United, Vons, Pavilions, Amigos, Lucky's, Pak n Save, Sav-On)
- Costco Wholesale Corp.
- CPESN USA, LLC
- CVS Pharmacy, Inc. (including Long's)
- GeriMed (long-term care and retail pharmacies)
- Good Neighbor Pharmacy and AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation's pharmacy services administrative organization (PSAO), Elevate Provider Network
- Health Mart Pharmacies
- H-E-B, LP
- Hy-Vee, Inc.
- Innovatix (long-term care pharmacies)
- Kroger Co. (including Kroger, Harris Teeter, Fred Meyer, Fry's, Ralphs, King Soopers, Smiths, City Market, Dillons, Mariano's, Pick-n-Save, Copps, Metro Market, QFC)
- LeaderNET and The Medicine Shoppe Pharmacy, Cardinal Health's PSAOs
- Managed Health Care Associates (retail and long-term care pharmacies)
- Meijer, Inc.
- Publix Super Markets, Inc.
- Retail Business Services, LLC (including Food Lion, Giant Food, The Giant Company, Hannaford Bros Co, Stop & Shop)
- Rite Aid Corp.
- Southeastern Grocers (Winn-Dixie, Harveys, Fresco Y Mas)
- Topco Associates, LLC (including Acme Fresh Markets, Associated Food Stores, Bashas, Big-Y Pharmacy and Wellness Center, Brookshire's Pharmacy, Super One Pharmacy, FRESH by Brookshire's Pharmacy, Coborn's Pharmacy, Cash Wise Pharmacy, MarketPlace Pharmacy, Giant Eagle, Hartig Drug Company, King Kullen, Food City Pharmacy, Ingles Pharmacy, Raley's, Bel Air, Nob Hill Pharmacies, Save Mart Pharmacies, Lucky Pharmacies, SpartanNash, Price Chopper, Market 32, Tops Friendly Markets, ShopRite, Wegmans, Weis Markets, Inc.)
- Walgreens (including Duane Reade)
- Walmart, Inc. (including Sam's Club)

* * *

¹⁸⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2012.10.12-courtney-fda-legal-preparedness-mcm-eua.pdf>

¹⁸¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2014.06.06-sadove-courtney-fda-whats-new-mcm-and-eua-post-pahpra.pdf>

¹⁸² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2016.09.16-fda-sadove-mcm.pdf>

¹⁸³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2018.02.13-courtney-fda-mcm-eua-.pdf>

¹⁸⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2020.08.25-sadove-fda-cdc-regulatory-updates-use-of-mcms-table-p.-18.pdf>

July 6, 2023 - Video presentations, interviews, slide decks and transcripts.

Some of the available video presentations and interviews about the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program¹⁸⁵ produced over the last year or so, include the ones listed below.

From January 2023 abstract for academic paper:¹⁸⁶

...Through gradual, covert statutory reclassification and program transfers, reinforced through Presidential Executive Orders and related executive branch declarations, and implemented through hundreds of regulatory amendments, the US Government's Chemical and Biological Warfare Program originally housed in the Department of Defense (DOD), became the Public Health Emergency [PHE]-Emergency Use Authorization [EUA]-Medical Countermeasures program housed in the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

The bioterrorism program is now jointly operated by DOD, HHS, Department of Homeland Security, Department of State, most other US federal agencies and their subordinate departments, divisions, offices, authorities, enterprises, committees, advisory boards and employees, in collaboration with the World Health Organization, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, and other public, private and public-private hybrid institutions around the world.

- June 17, 2022 - U.S. Laws All Secretly Changed to Enable Mass Genocide,¹⁸⁷ *Dr. Jane Ruby Show*. Jane Ruby, Katherine Watt. (24 min)
- June 30, 2022 - Legal Framework for Tyranny.¹⁸⁸ *Making Sense of the Madness*. Sean Morgan, Alexandra Bruce, Katherine Watt (22 min, timestamp 5:30 to 27:00)
- July 31, 2022 - Bioweapon Part IV. *After Hours*.¹⁸⁹ Sam Sigoloff, Katherine Watt. (44 min)
- **Nov. 2, 2022 - American Domestic Bioterrorism Program,¹⁹⁰ TrialSiteNews/Team Enigma Due Diligence, Sasha Latypova and Katherine Watt. (50 min) Transcript¹⁹¹**
- **Dec. 2, 2022 - Intent to Harm - Evidence of the Conspiracy to Commit Mass Murder by the US DOD, HHS, Pharma Cartel.¹⁹² Team Enigma Due Diligence, Sasha Latypova. (80 min.)**
- Dec. 10, 2022 - Doctors4Covid Ethics: Symposium 5¹⁹³ - Control Grid, Session 3 (80 min, timestamp 2:34:00 to 3:50:00). Speakers include John Titus, Corey Lynn, Sasha Latypova, Catherine Austin Fitts, Carolyn Betts and Meryl Nass.
- Dec. 2022 - The New Constitution: Living War Crimes.¹⁹⁴ Documentary by JP and Julie Collins, Book of Ours. (46 min)
- Jan. 2023 - DoD "vaccine" coverup with FDA Theatre.¹⁹⁵ *L4Atv1*. Lara Logan, Sasha Latypova, Sam Dube, Glen Macko. (71 min)
- Jan. 2023 - Bombshell docs reveal Covid-19 Cover-up goes straight to the top.¹⁹⁶ *Redacted*. Clayton Morris, Sasha Latypova (17 min)
- Jan. 8, 2023 - No doubt it's a bioweapon, not a vaccine.¹⁹⁷ *CDMedia*. Christine Dolan, Sasha Latypova, Katherine Watt. (52 min)
- **Jan. 21, 2023 - COVID-19 countermeasures: Evidence for an intent to harm.¹⁹⁸ Swedish conference presentation, Sasha Latypova. (25 min)**

¹⁸⁵ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

¹⁸⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.01.13-watt-k.-abstract-us-government-state-sponsored-bioterrorism.pdf>

¹⁸⁷ <https://rumble.com/v18tt0k-u.s.-laws-all-secretly-changed-to-enable-mass-genocide.html>

¹⁸⁸ <https://rumble.com/v1am1l2-legal-framework-for-tyranny-with-katherine-watt-and-alexandra-bruce-msom-ep.html>

¹⁸⁹ <https://rumble.com/v1ea49x-40.-the-bioweapon-part-iv-with-katherine-watt.html>

¹⁹⁰ <https://www.bitchute.com/video/qCEGQhrfqaM1/>

¹⁹¹ <https://ratical.org/PandemicParallaxView/ALwKW-DomesticBioteroProg-110422.html>

¹⁹² <https://www.bitchute.com/video/8ftbShzrkjl9/>

¹⁹³ <https://rumble.com/v1zzehm-doctors-for-covid-ethics-symposium-5.html>

¹⁹⁴ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i9cmYNRgXXg>

¹⁹⁵ <https://rumble.com/v22ijfs-lara-logan-and-sasha-latypova-on-dod-vaxx-coverup-w-fda-theater.html>

¹⁹⁶ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ERvURcpg3JE>

¹⁹⁷ <https://rumble.com/v24fn7i-livestream-1230pm-est-the-globalists-in-plain-sight-with-sasha-latypova-kat.html>

¹⁹⁸ <https://rumble.com/v288sjf-covid-19-countermeasures-evidence-for-an-intent-to-harm-full.html>

- Jan. 24, 2023 - DOD 'Vaccine,' press conference.¹⁹⁹ *L4Atv1*. Speakers include Katherine Watt (18 p. slide deck,²⁰⁰ 17-min speed-read), Sasha Latypova, Phillip Altman, Peter Chambers, Sam Dube, Glen Macko. Content starts at about 46 minutes; prior to that, footage is tech/set-up discussions.
- Jan. 25, 2023 - C19: Public Health or Defense Operation?²⁰¹ *TrialSite News*. Shabnam Palesa Mohamed, Katherine Watt (18 p. slide deck²⁰² with discussion, 60 min)
- Jan. 27, 2023 - Katherine Watt: In her own words.²⁰³ Clip from Jan. 24, 2023 speed-read of 18 p. slide deck,²⁰⁴ 16 min, with additional text by JP and Julie Collins, *Book of Ours*. Transcript.²⁰⁵
- Feb. 2, 2023 - Enemies of the State.²⁰⁶ *Children's Health Defense TV*. Shabnam Palesa Mohamed, Katherine Watt and Tros Bekker. (20 min, timestamp 6:00 to 26:00)
- **Feb. 7, 2023 - D4CE presentation video²⁰⁷ - *Doctors4Covid Ethics*. Katherine Watt (36 p. slide deck²⁰⁸ presentation, 75 min); D4CE Q&A video²⁰⁹ (90 min)**
- Feb. 9, 2023 - Military Countermeasures.²¹⁰ *Making Sense of the Madness*. Sean Morgan, Sasha Latypova, Katherine Watt (60 min)
- Feb. 10, 2023 - Global Covid Crime.²¹¹ *Last American Vagabond*. Sasha Latypova, Taylor Hudak (56 min)
- **Feb. 13, 2023 - Worldwide, US Military-Led Medical Martial Law Operation to Kill Off Humans, Exposed.²¹² *ZeeMedia.com*. Maria Zeee, Katherine Watt (60 min)**
- Feb. 18, 2023 - Preparing Nuremberg 2.0 vs. US Presidents, HHS and DOD Secretaries for domestic bioterrorism.²¹³ *China Rising*. James Bradley, Jeff Brown, Katherine Watt. (30 min). Transcript.²¹⁴
- **March 15, 2023 - Militarized Healthcare with Sasha Latypova.²¹⁵ Robert F. Kennedy Jr., Sasha Latypova (60 min) Transcript.²¹⁶**
- March 22, 2023 - Why the Biomedical Tyranny Is More of a Military Campaign Than Public Health.²¹⁷ Daniel Horowitz, Katherine Watt (60 min total: KW participation from approx. 13:00 to 43:00)
- March 27, 2023 - Kill Box.²¹⁸ *SGT Report*. Todd Callender, Katherine Watt, Sean/SGT report (42 min.) Written report on interview²¹⁹ by Alexandra Bruce, ForbiddenKnowledgeTV.
- April 3, 2023 - US Government Takeover Threatening Liberty - Part 1.²²⁰ Jane Ruby, Katherine Watt (22 min); April 5, 2023 - Part 2.²²¹ (20 min); April 7, 2023 - Part 3.²²² (20 min)
- April 11, 2023 - Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box.²²³ *QuantumNurse, Freedom International Livestream*. Grace Asagra, Roy Coughlan, Hartmut Schumacher, John Katsavos, Katherine Watt (1 hr.)
- April 12, 2023 - Brook Jackson v. Pfizer Case Dismissed. What Next?²²⁴ *TrialSite News*. Shabnam Palesa Mohamed, Sasha Latypova, Katherine Watt (27 min). Transcript.²²⁵
- April 24, 2023 - On the Intertwining of Military, Public Health and International Moneyed Interests.²²⁶ *In the News*.²²⁷ Mike Dakkak, Katherine Watt. (37 min)

¹⁹⁹ <https://rumble.com/v26xpbc-dod-vaccine-press-conference-tuesday-january-24-230p-et.html>

²⁰⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/01/kill-box-presentation-1.pdf>

²⁰¹ <https://rumble.com/v28q9c0-c19-public-health-or-defense-operation.html>

²⁰² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/01/kill-box-presentation-1.pdf>

²⁰³ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q9mFc4_5S0A

²⁰⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/01/kill-box-presentation-1.pdf>

²⁰⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.01.24-kill-box-transcript.pdf>

²⁰⁶ <https://live.childrenshealthdefense.org/chd-tv/shows/good-morning-chd/enemies-of-the-state--south-african-doctor-charged/>

²⁰⁷ <https://rumble.com/v28tygs-katherine-watt-presentation.html>

²⁰⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/02/kill-box-presentation-long-form-1.pdf>

²⁰⁹ <https://rumble.com/v28u59s-q-and-a-after-katherine-watt-presentation.html>

²¹⁰ <https://rumble.com/v28t4g0-military-countermeasures-with-sasha-latypova-and-katherine-watt-msom-ep.-67.html>

²¹¹ <https://www.bitchute.com/video/jFALCCKT1NW8/>

²¹² <https://rumble.com/v29gtk6-katherine-watt-us-military-led-medical-martial-law-operation-to-kill-off-hu.html>

²¹³ <https://chinarising.puntopress.com/2023/02/26/katherine-watt-is-preparing-nuremberg-2-0-vs-us-presidents-hhs-and-dod-secretaries-for-domestic-bioterrorism-build-the-gallows-jb-west-and-jb-east-present-see-you-in-the-hague-50/>

²¹⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.02.22-transcript-china-rising-interview.pdf>

²¹⁵ <https://podcasters.spotify.com/pod/show/rfkjr/episodes/Militarized-Healthcare-with-Sasha-Latypova-e20go74>

²¹⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.03.15-rfk-jr.-latypova-interview.pdf>

²¹⁷ <https://www.iheart.com/podcast/263-the-conservative-co-28419175/episode/why-the-biomedical-tyranny-is-more-111271425/>

²¹⁸ <https://rumble.com/v2f3qty-k-i-l-b-o-x-todd-callender-and-katherine-watt.html>

²¹⁹ <https://forbiddenknowledgetv.net/k-i-l-b-o-x-todd-callender-katherine-watt/>

²²⁰ <https://rumble.com/v2g32la-us-government-takeover-threatening-liberty.html>

²²¹ <https://rumble.com/v2ggb8e-dr.-jane-ruby-and-katherine-watt-government-tyranny-and-the-takeover-of-our.html>

²²² <https://rumble.com/v2gvh44-after-talk-katherine-watt-04-07.23.html>

²²³ <https://rumble.com/v2hmysk-katherine-watt-legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill-box.html>

²²⁴ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z_bNs0pk5bA

²²⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.04.12-trialsite-interview-transcript-re-truncate-order-jackson-case.pdf>

²²⁶ <https://rumble.com/v2kgnk0-katherine-watt-on-the-intertwining-of-military-public-health-and-internatio.html>

²²⁷ <https://itnshow.com/2023/04/25/katherine-watt-on-the-intertwining-of-military-public-health-and-international-moneyed-interests/>

- April 24, 2023 - Panel: What are they planning for your next public health emergency?²²⁸ *StopVaxPassports.org*. Sasha Latypova (13:00 to 32:30), Katherine Watt (32:30 to 46:45). Slide deck for KW segment: Language and Law Presentation²²⁹ (12 p.). Clip annotated by Julie and JP Collins, *Book of Ours*:²³⁰ Katherine Watt: Say true things.²³¹ (14 min). Same annotated clip on Rumble.²³² Transcript.²³³
- May 2, 2023 - COVID Was A Military Operation & The Shots Are Bio-Weapons²³⁴ (77 min). Sasha Latypova, Shannon Joy.
- June 14, 2023 - Public health emergencies are camouflaged power grabs.²³⁵ (30 min) Katherine Watt. Abstract.²³⁶ Slide deck.²³⁷
- June 15, 2023 - Make murder a crime again.²³⁸ (20 min) Katherine Watt. Slide deck.²³⁹
- **June 17, 2023 - Exposing the Vaccine ‘Military Machinery’ behind the Global COVID-19 Response.**²⁴⁰ (52 min) Sasha Latypova, Jan Jekielik. *Epoch Times, American Thought Leaders*.
- July 28, 2023 - Sabotaging Healthcare to Introduce AI; and Noncompliance to Reveal the Enemy.²⁴¹ (48 min). After-talk: You are in a military kill box but there’s still time.²⁴² (17 min). Jane Ruby, Katherine Watt.
- Aug. 8, 2023 - Stay out-of-date on the CDC-recommended biochemical weapons.²⁴³ (60 min). *QuantumNurse, Freedom International Livestream*. Grace Asagra, Roy Coughlan, Katherine Watt

* * *

²²⁸ <https://rumble.com/v2kab7u-webinar-plandemics-what-are-they-planning-for-your-next-public-health-emerg.html>

²²⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.04.24-language-and-law-presentation-1.pdf>

²³⁰ <http://www.book-of-ours.com/>

²³¹ <https://www.youtube.com/live/sqfCv51Bm9w?feature=share>

²³² <https://rumble.com/v2m8asu-katherine-watt-say-true-things.html>

²³³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.04.24-panel-language-law-transcript.pdf>

²³⁴ <https://rumble.com/v2louyq-covid-was-a-military-operation-and-the-shots-are-bio-weapons-sasha-latypova.html>

²³⁵ <https://rumble.com/v2u81jq-katherine-watt-june-14-2023-presentation-to-dublin-conference..html>

²³⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.01.13-watt-k.-abstract-us-government-state-sponsored-bioterrorism.pdf>

²³⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.06.14-public-health-emergencies-are-camouflaged-power-grabs-slide-deck.pdf>

²³⁸ <https://rumble.com/v2ug622-june-15-2023-make-murder-a-crime-again.-katherine-watt.html>

²³⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.06.15-make-murder-a-crime-again-bornholm-denmark-presentation.pdf>

²⁴⁰ <https://rumble.com/v2w22pf-sasha-latypova-exposing-the-vaccine-military-machinery-behind-the-global.html>

²⁴¹ <https://rumble.com/v34qgby-sabotaging-healthcare-to-introduce-ai-and-noncompliance-to-reveal-the-enemy.html>

²⁴² <https://rumble.com/v36dpqa-you-are-in-a-military-kill-box-but-theres-still-time.html>

²⁴³ <https://rumble.com/v35z84e-319-katherine-watt-stay-as-out-of-date-on-the-cdc-recommended-biochemical-w.html>

July 8, 2023 - On skipping past definition of the interlocking crises.

I recently fielded an email invitation to participate in a discussion about “who’s behind it all.” The invitation suggested that the email writer and I are “on the same side” as dissidents from “the Establishment.”

I replied to clarify my position, which is that the writer and I are not necessarily on the same side, largely because we have non-overlapping definitions of what “it all” is; the goals of its designers and operators; and whether the public health system itself, and the men and women who craft public health legal structures and run public health programs, are integral components of the “it” that confronts the world’s people.

The promulgation of misleading and false definitions of the crises, through private conversations and also in public written and spoken discussions and debates, is a demonstrably good way to confuse people, delay public understanding and thwart effective public response.

This is why one of the main things I suggest when asked for my views on what to do is say true things.²⁴⁴ Don’t say false things, also known as lies.

I declined the invitation and counter-offered my help, if needed, for the writer to better understand the legal history I’ve assembled,²⁴⁵ which is the factual basis for why I define the interlocking crises in the ways that I do.

My reply to the email:

One of your goals appears to be protection and strengthening of the national and international ‘public health’ system, with some minor course corrections to better protect a few individual rights and better respond in future to what you perceive and portray as genuine pandemic and epidemic threats to national security.

One of my goals is the dismantling of the public health system in its entirety, because I think it’s a camouflaged warfare program actively engaged in controlling and killing civilians under emergency pretexts and lies.

I think that there are no genuine, self-sustaining, global pandemic and epidemic threats. There are only localized, self-limiting CBRN attacks conducted (in the US) by the DoD-HHS-DHS-NSC-DOJ-et al, and conducted by DoD and other national militaries in other countries, under the direction of the World Health Organization and the Bank for International Settlements to reinforce the illusion of pandemics, to drive the camouflaged warfare programs (especially ‘vaccinations’) forward, to control and kill more civilians.

In my view, the true national security of the US should be construed as the security of American people against CBRN attacks by an illegitimate, imposter government/military, and requires:

1. the dismantling of the public health-martial law State and
2. establishment of a legitimate government that’s not covertly controlling and killing its own people.

*

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis of the imposter government that has completed a covert coup/overthrow of the US government:

- Nov. 16, 2022 - Some thinking about tampering with evidence and spoliation [Dual-use government officials of concern/impersonation of federal officials, initial thoughts]
- Jan. 16, 2023 - Dual-use government officials of concern [Dual-use government officials of concern/impersonation of federal officials, Part 1]
- Feb. 7, 2023 - On the impalement of embedded, treasonous, DOD-HHS bioterrorists on the horns of their dilemmas. [Dual-use government officials of concern, Part 2]
- March 17, 2023 - Contracting for facilitation of crimes: contract killing and biomunitions hitmen. [Dual-use government officials of concern, Part 3]

²⁴⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.04.24-panel-language-law-transcript.pdf>

²⁴⁵ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

Other related Bailiwick reporting and analysis

- April 22, 2022 - Administrative Procedures Act v. Public Health Service Act
- May 13, 2022 - Shifting the frame
- May 21, 2022 - On America First Legal litigation plan re WHO International Health Regulations amendments and new pandemic treaty
- Aug. 4, 2022 - Law of War, War of Law
- Sept. 14, 2022 - Biotech idolatry: DOD-Pfizer contracts have replaced federal constitutions and laws
- Nov. 14, 2022 - Thought-stopping stage sets in legal pleadings.
- Jan. 2, 2023 - Bioweapon prototype deployments, informed consent, targeted enemies, state of war, doctrine of necessity.
- Jan. 23, 2023 - On Trump's role and secret military-led continuity of government for purposes of swamp-draining.
- Jan. 26, 2023 - War criminals.
- Jan. 30, 2023 - Some thoughts about J6 and razor-tipped chain link fence perimeters, literal and metaphorical
- March 15, 2023 - Duress, State-sponsored, State-protected contract crimes, and the Bank for International Settlements
- March 21, 2023 - Smashing the Overton window.
- April 19, 2023 - Deepen the backlash against public health.

* * *

July 11, 2023 - Seven Statements on faith, hope, charity, prudence, justice, courage and temperance. Josef Pieper, lecture manuscript published in 1981, on the three theological virtues and four cardinal virtues.

Yesterday I finished listening to the four Day Tapes²⁴⁶ that Sage Hana has reported and analyzed with ferocity.²⁴⁷

Hana writes:

...The Day Tapes recall the prescient warnings of Richard Day from 1969, (1,²⁴⁸ 2,²⁴⁹ 3²⁵⁰) and explain the concept of the Ostensible Reason vs. the Real Reason which provide the methods by which all of the various strategies of herd culling social engineering would be employed.

Welp. They sure as shit employed them.

And the predictions and plans are laid out in chilling, stunning, accurate detail.

Listening and reading is like listening to a Ghost explain your life...

Transcript of tapes 1-3.²⁵¹

The speaker is Lawrence Dunegan, a Catholic pediatrician who lived and worked in Pittsburgh and was present at a March 1969 lecture about the New World Order, given by Dr. Richard Day to a gathering of about 80 doctors. Tapes 1 and 2 were recorded in 1988.

The interviewer for the third tape (recorded in October 1991) was Randy Engel, a Catholic and the Director of the US Coalition for Life.

Dr. Dunegan described Dr. Day's comments about religion on Tape 1:

Another area of discussion was Religion. This [Richard Day] is an avowed atheist speaking. And he said, "Religion is not necessarily bad. A lot of people seem to need religion, with its mysteries and rituals — so they will have religion. But the major religions of today have to be changed because they are not compatible with the changes to come. The old religions will have to go. Especially Christianity. **Once the Roman Catholic Church is brought down, the rest of Christianity will follow easily.** Then a new religion can be accepted for use all over the world. It will incorporate something from all of the old ones to make it more easy for people to accept it, and feel at home in it. Most people won't be too concerned with religion. They will realize that they don't need it."

On Tape 3, Engel and Dunegan discuss this topic:

Engel: The other factor is this whole factor of religion, and he was talking basically about a religion without dogma, a religion that would have a little bit from all the other traditional religions so no one would really feel uncomfortable, and he said, rather condescendingly, "some people need this and if they need it we'll manufacture something that they need."

But of course it can't be anything that would declare anything that were moral absolutes or the natural law. Which means that the main target of this group of controllers of course, was and is the Roman Catholic Church and he mentioned the Roman Catholic Church specifically.

²⁴⁶ <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLnkQ-avVeX9f4KbkoCm6kytem2XLB7nOg>

²⁴⁷ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/the-day-tapes-final-tape-for-the>

²⁴⁸ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/everything-is-in-place-and-nobody>

²⁴⁹ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/if-population-growth-didnt-slow-down>

²⁵⁰ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/in-1969-ex-planned-parenthood-medical>

²⁵¹ https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/1969.03.20-day-pittsburgh-dunegan-recollections-tape-transcripts-1988.com_.pdf

Dunegan: [paraphrasing Day's comments] "Religion's important because it is eternal and we... people who would follow the church will not buy our rules about change. But if we make our own religion, if we define what is religion then we can change it as it suits us."

Yes, the Roman Catholic Church...I was kind of flattered sitting here as a Catholic, hearing it pointed out that the Church is the one obstacle that, he said, "We have to change that. And once the Roman Catholic Church falls, the rest of Christianity will fall easily..."

Dunegan's concluding comments at the end of tape 3:

Dunegan: Just as with the prisoners who survived the brainwashing, I think people who are spiritually oriented, who are thinking about God, thinking about their relationship *with* God, are the ones who will then be better prepared or equipped to survive this world and the next. Whereas, those who are just focused on meeting their needs right now, strictly the material needs of the day, they're more easily controlled.

Under the threat of losing your comforts or losing your food or losing your head or whatever, certainly some people are going to yield, and those who I think will survive and I really mean both in this life and the next — they're going to have to be the ones who are prepared.

Because it's my belief when the time comes to make the decision... "Are you going to sign on or not?"... it's too late to begin preparation and start saying, "Well, let me think about this."

You won't have time to think about it. You're either going to say yes or no.

I hope a lot of us make the right decision.

*

Much of the Bailiwick project is about compiling and transmitting information that can help interested readers to build and sustain their own faith, understanding of reality and understanding of Catholic moral doctrine.

Those are elements instrumental for preparing mentally, spiritually and physically to make right decisions as the Luciferians continue to present agonizing choices, including more demands for submission to sterilizing/injurious/suicidal-homicidal injections labeled as 'vaccines' — falsely presented for the ostensible reason (common good) to hide the real reason (cull-and-control) — in exchange for access to the means of making a material living.

May the good God help all people — including those who succumbed to the fear propaganda and lies, submitted to one or more shots since December 2020 and/or pressured others to do so — to:

1. Learn from the Covid-19 system test, which has now joined swine flu, AIDS, anthrax, bird flu and other biomedical-police state societal assaults run by the cullers since 1969,²⁵² and
2. Prepare to withstand the oncoming battery²⁵³ starting with the false "triple-demic" threat for Fall 2023.

*

²⁵² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/06/2023.01.13-watt-k.-abstract-us-government-state-sponsored-bioterrorism.pdf>

²⁵³ <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/battery>

Seven Statements, from *Josef Pieper: An Anthology*²⁵⁴ (1981). Translation by Margareta Svjagintsev.

The wisdom of the West expresses the sum total of what man “ought to do” in seven sentences:

First: Man, insofar as he realizes his meaning, is someone who — in *faith* — opens himself by listening to God’s word, whenever he can perceive it.

Second: Man is true to himself only when he is stretching forth — in *hope* — toward a fulfillment that cannot be reached in his bodily existence.

Third: The man who strives for fulfillment is someone who — in *love* (*caritas*) — partakes in the eternally affirmative power of the Creator himself and, with all the strength of his being, finds it good that God, the world and he himself exist.

Fourth: Man’s life is authentic only when he does not allow his vision of reality to be clouded by the yes or no of his own desire; on the contrary, his decisionmaking and action depend upon reality revealing itself to him. By his willingness to live the truth he shows himself to be *prudent*.

Fifth: The good man is above all *just*, which means he understands how to be a companion. He possesses the art of living with others in such a way that he gives to each what is rightfully his.

Sixth: The man who is prudent and just knows that it is necessary to put himself on the line in order to realize the good in this world. He is ready — with *courage* — to accept loss and injuries for the sake of truth and justice.

Seventh: To the authenticity of man belongs the virtue of *temperance* or *self-discipline* that protects him from the self-destruction of pleasure seeking.

*

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- Jan. 20, 2023 - Subsidiarity. Political, social and economic organizing principle that stands in opposition to centralized bio-digital totalitarianism²⁵⁵
- April 6, 2023 - On enforcement mechanisms wielded against non-compliant nation-states.²⁵⁶
- April 7, 2023 - On demonic possession as it relates to the war between human banksters and the rest of humanity.²⁵⁷

* * *

²⁵⁴

https://books.google.com/books?id=MpGjDgAAQBAJ&pg=PT17&lpg=PT17&dq=Josef+Pieper+Seven+Statements+%22the+wisdom+of+the+West+expresses+the+sum%22&source=bl&ots=qRXFZxffi_&sig=ACfU3U0FEbDD6FihYb79i5pEe8LW2YNZbQ&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjIve2K2YaAAxU0GFkFHVJzCy8Q6AF6BAGJEAM#v=onepage&q=Josef%20Pieper%20Seven%20Statements%20%22the%20wisdom%20of%20the%20West%20expresses%20the%20sum%22&f=false

²⁵⁵ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/subsidiarity>

²⁵⁶ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-enforcement-mechanisms-wielded>

²⁵⁷ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-demonic-possession-as-it-relates>

July 12, 2023 - Catechisms of the counterchurch. United Nations global planning documents, 1992-2023

Robert Morrison, writing at *The Remnant* — From Cardinal Bea to Synodality: Obscuring the Mystical Body of Christ to Prepare the Mystical Body of the Antichrist²⁵⁸ — quoting Bishop Fulton Sheen:

“Because [Satan’s] religion will be brotherhood without the fatherhood of God, he will deceive even the elect. He will set up a counterchurch which will be the ape of the Church, because he, the Devil, is the ape of God. It will have all the notes and characteristics of the Church, but in reverse and emptied of its divine content. **It will be a mystical body of the Antichrist that will in all externals resemble the mystical body of Christ.**” (*Communism and the Conscience of the West*,²⁵⁹ 1948)

*

Luciferians preparing the counterchurch for the Antichrist produce hundreds of planning documents every year.

They do it partly to collect their own thoughts and keep themselves and their administrative-state subordinates well-coordinated, on-task and on-schedule; partly to inform the world peasantry of their plans for controlling, sterilizing and killing us; partly to obscure their plans in a confusing avalanche of information overload; and partly to disarm us by instilling a sense of inevitability of capture alongside futility of resistance.

It takes a lot of time to locate and read documents — even just to skim them to get the general themes — and then think about the contents and connect bits of information across documents, across national borders and across time. Some of the people who have done that work during the last 50 years or so include John Coleman, Joan Veon, G. Edward Griffin, William Engdahl, Iain Davis and Michel Chossudovsky. There are many more; those are just a few.

All such investigations converge on the same basic finding.

A small group of people who have gained direct control over a large proportion of the world’s physical and financial resources, information channels and geopolitical power, dedicate their time, wealth and effort to a long-term entrapment project to get the rest of the world’s people permanently locked in a seemingly open-air, globe-spanning prison for bodies, minds, hearts and souls.

*

I’ve recently been skim-reading UN Agenda 21, published in 1992; UN 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development (2015), UN Our Common Agenda (2021), and a series of Our Common Agenda policy briefs being published this year as preludes to the UN Summit of the Future to be held in Sept 2024.²⁶⁰

At the same time (2021-2024), leaders of the institutional Catholic Church in its crippled, post-Vatican II form are conducting a Synod on Synodality²⁶¹ to further weaken the Mystical Body of Christ and scandalize more of the remaining faithful, in preparation for an anticipated closing session in October 2024. For more information on the Synod and related Catholic history and current events, I strongly recommend reading the work of Robert Morrison at *The Remnant*.²⁶²

The UN documents on Agenda 21, Agenda 2030 and Our Common Future are usefully read as religious documents or catechisms, explicating the anti-God, anti-human, techno-materialist definitions, principles, methods, rituals and goals of the Luciferian counterchurch as it is being prepared for the Antichrist.

²⁵⁸ <https://remnantnewspaper.com/web/index.php/articles/item/6705-from-cardinal-bea-to-synodality-obscuring-the-mystical-body-of-christ-to-prepare-the-mystical-body-of-the-antichrist>

²⁵⁹ <https://www.traditionalcatholicpublishing.com/communism-and-the-conscience-of-the-west>

²⁶⁰ <https://www.un.org/en/common-agenda/summit-of-the-future>

²⁶¹ <https://www.synod.va/en.html>

²⁶² <https://remnantnewspaper.com/web/index.php/articles/itemlist/user/3501-robertmorrison%7Cremnantcolumnist>

I don't have a detailed theological understanding or analysis about the end times and Antichrist. I have a general understanding from the preaching of the priest at my parish, limited reading of Revelations and limited reading of commentary and interpretation of Revelations.

My focus is on trying to understand — in detail and with sound theological foundations — the mechanics of *how* earthly ruling power is consolidated or distributed, legitimately exercised or abused.

From that viewpoint, the structural preparations of the Catholic Church Synod on Synodality and the United Nations Our Common Agenda shed more light on the general shape of things and outcomes at which those two seemingly parallel events are aimed, and a point in time at which they may publicly intersect.

For readers interested in examining and understanding the UN documents as counterfeit catechisms for the false religion of the Antichrist, here's the starter collection:

- 1992 UN Agenda 21²⁶³
- 2010 World Business Council for Sustainable Development 2050 Agenda²⁶⁴
- 2015 UN 2030 Agenda²⁶⁵ (UN General Assembly Resolution 70/1)
- 2015 Agenda 2030 for Sustainable Development²⁶⁶
- 2021 UN Our Common Agenda²⁶⁷
- 2023.03 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 1 Future Generations²⁶⁸
- 2023.03 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 2 Emergency Platform²⁶⁹
- 2023.04 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 3 Youth²⁷⁰
- 2023.04 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 4 Beyond GDP²⁷¹
- 2023.05 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 5 Global Digital Compact²⁷²
- 2023.05 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 6 Global Finance Architecture²⁷³
- 2023.05 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 7 Outer Space²⁷⁴
- 2023.06 UN Our Common Agenda Policy Brief 8 Information Integrity Digital Platforms²⁷⁵

*

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- May 19, 2023 - A three-part spiritual-geopolitical framework.

* * *

²⁶³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/1992-un-agenda-21.pdf>

²⁶⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2010-world-business-council-for-sustainable-development-2050-agenda.pdf>

²⁶⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2015-un-2030-agenda.pdf>

²⁶⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2015-agenda-2030-for-sustainable-development.pdf>

²⁶⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2021-un-our-common-agenda.pdf>

²⁶⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.03-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-1-future-generations.pdf>

²⁶⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.03-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-2-emergency-platform.pdf>

²⁷⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.04-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-3-youth.pdf>

²⁷¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.04-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-4-beyond-gdp.pdf>

²⁷² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.05-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-5-global-digital-compact.pdf>

²⁷³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.05-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-6-global-finance-architecture.pdf>

²⁷⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.05-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-7-outer-space.pdf>

²⁷⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.06-un-our-common-agenda-policy-brief-8-information-integrity-digital-platforms.pdf>

July 15, 2023 - On migration, freedom of speech, freedom of religion, rights and privileges of truth, tolerance of error.

After a six-week pause, paid subscriptions are now enabled again. If you already had a paid subscription, Substack resumed deducting from your linked account starting today. If you didn't already have a paid subscription and want to financially support Bailiwick, you can.²⁷⁶ All content is free for all readers, and I'm grateful for all reader support: reading, sharing and financial. For now, the comment section remains disabled. I'm thinking through how to set comment guidelines in a constructive and manageable way.

Notes:

As I read and write more about pre- and post-1959 Catholic teaching as they relate to current geopolitical events, I want to emphasize that I'm on a learning curve, and my views are developing as my knowledge base deepens.

Prior to Covid, my foundation for this work included my upbringing in a mixed family (traditional Catholic, American father and Protestant, European mother) in the 1970s and 1980s, followed by a basic education in philosophy and natural sciences at Penn State University, followed by work in journalism, civic activism (community organizing) and as a paralegal doing legal research and writing for attorneys practicing constitutional, civil rights and environmental law.

My interest in the relationship between pre- and post-1959 Catholic teaching and current geopolitical events began around 2003, when I read Malachi Martin's *The Keys of This Blood* for the first time.

My interest intensified in early 2020 once I realized that 1) the intrinsically-evil Covid-predicated global crime spree was built on the corruption of civil law during the preceding decades,²⁷⁷ and 2) the corruption of civil law, especially in the Western world, was enabled by the dis-integration of Catholic teaching and erosion of Catholic faith during and since the Second Vatican Council.

Those realizations prompted me to read Fr. Martin's book a second time in 2021, and then led me to papal encyclicals by Pope Leo XIII, Pope Pius IX, Pope Pius X, Pope Pius XI, Pope Pius XII and the writings of Josef Pieper, St. Thomas Aquinas, St. Catherine of Siena, St. Teresa of Avila and Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre, among many other Catholic works.

The point being: the accuracy and clarity of my work will develop as I continue to learn and better grasp and apply definitions and concepts.

*

Reader question sent by email under subject line "Quick opinion requested:"

Do you agree or disagree with this statement that was made today by Robert Malone?: "Migration is NOT a human right."

My reply, revised and expanded.

Quick response: I don't know.

Long response:

Declaring that people do not have rights to freedom of movement, while goods and information do, is an important part of the UN-WEF enslavement project.

At the same time, the UN-WEF enslavement project is also about dissolving national borders and making it impossible for people to protect their cultures from invasion, corruption, dilution and impoverishment through reduction in the relative power of labor against capital.

²⁷⁶ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/subscribe>

²⁷⁷ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

In these ways, migration is another one of the double-bind traps they've built for us.

Because I'm digging into Catholic teaching pre-1959 on a wide variety of issues, my views are changing and becoming more complex in some ways and simpler in other ways.

The best example right now is that I'm no longer the free speech absolutist that I was previously, because Catholic teaching is that truth has rights and privileges, but error does not have either, because error tends to lead people away from truth and to damnation.

My father used to say, when I was a child, "There is no right to be wrong." I didn't understand what he was getting at. It makes far more sense to me now, in a way it did not prior to the Covid project, which is built on lies — error — that have been granted rights and privileges by the State, while the State has simultaneously stripped rights and privileges from truth, through the mechanism of falsely characterizing truth as mis-, dis- and mal-information. Catholic teaching on these issues is nuanced.

As I understand it so far, upholding unfettered freedom of speech means, at minimum, tolerating error. But error in itself can never be regarded as a good. And there are thresholds past which tolerance becomes compromise with, endorsement of, and eventually participation in error, which is a form of sin.

If tolerance of error — including religious tolerance of non-Catholic sects and religious cults — helps a society avoid even greater evils, such as civil war, or attain greater goods, such as peace between nations and peoples, then the error of non-Catholic cults can be tolerated by the State, according to pre-1959 Catholic teaching.

What a Catholic State cannot do, and still be well-ordered to Catholic teaching, is give error rights and privileges on the same level as the rights and privileges held by truth, because if the State does so, the State is actively endorsing error as morally equal to truth.

Yet that is what the formerly Catholic States of Western Europe and the Americas have been induced to do, under the influence of the Protestant Reformation, the Enlightenment, the American and French revolutions derived from them both, and the Second Vatican Council.

The result is the confusion, among the priests and the people, of truth and error as being equal in some way, and religious faith and salvation as being matters of indifferentism. Indifferentism, as I understand it so far, is the view that one religion is just as good as another, and all are as good as the One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic faith founded by Our Lord Jesus Christ Himself.

This is the false ecumenism that Vatican II set in more intense motion in the 1960s, and what the Synod on Synodality is bringing to more complete form 2021-2024, in parallel with the United Nations Our Common Agenda process and, I think, the 2021-2024 World Health Organization pandemic treaty + International Health Regulations amendment process.

The obvious problem is that, if error has no rights, and people's access to truth must be protected lest they be swamped by the sheer volume of circulating error, then censorship of certain ideas, books and other publications is required. According to Catholic teaching pre-1959, the censor could be either a legitimate State or a legitimate Catholic Pope, to the extent that either, or both working together, are truly looking out for the common good under the guidance and protection of God through the inspiration of the Holy Ghost.

For the State in a non-Catholic country, they're protecting the public order from vice and corruption of public morals. For both the State and the Church in a Catholic country, they're protecting the public order and also protecting the rights of the Catholic faithful and potential converts to hear the truth and thus have the opportunity to respond to it with voluntary consent and obedience of the will.

A few years ago, many people were outraged by Milo Yiannopoulos, Alex Jones and others, and firmly in favor of them and others being deplatformed, censored and banned from giving public lectures.

In discussions with people who called for censorship of these voices, I drew on the position attributed to Voltaire: "I disapprove of what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it." You may not agree with those specific

people, but if you call for or consent to censorship of those you disagree with while people you like are in charge, then later, when someone who doesn't like your ideas is in power, you'll be the one shut down.

Again, accepting the premise that there are and have always been dangerous ideas that should be censored to protect human souls from corruption and temptation to sin, means confronting the problem: which human beings can be trusted to make those calls wisely, soundly and truly for the good of human souls and through which mechanisms?

The predicament is all the more difficult under the circumstances that we have now, where the legitimacy of the State and the legitimacy of the institutional Catholic Church are simultaneously in grave doubt, such that the censoring power cannot be wielded with credibility.

State and Church are both estranged from God, Who is the source of truth and the source of the wisdom and discernment that would help rulers and popes distinguish truth from error, promote the true common good, protect truth, and censor error.

Public understanding of the 'common good' itself has been perverted. This is another key double-bind confusion promoted by the Luciferians through promulgation of error (lies) regarding public health, climate change, resource scarcity and population overshoot to coerce self-destructive, sterilizing, suicidal and homicidal human behaviors.

Under the circumstances, which will hold only until the terrible disorders in the State, civil law, Catholic Church and the Church-State relationship are brought more in alignment with the divine order established by God, I think very broad freedom of speech is necessary, along with very strong prohibitions on censorship, which nowadays is the merged State + Church + corporate + NGO censorship program described by Matt Taibbi and others as the "censorship-industrial complex."

Free speech, and the promulgation of error that free speech permits, must be tolerated, because maintaining information channels as fully open as possible is the only way for people to have any access to truth at all.

So long as the Luciferian globalists who devise, circulate and promote error (in service of their enslavement and killing program) control the world's information channels, without any restraints on their action, they will move toward banning truth and truth alone, leaving only error to propagate as widely and destructively as possible.

* * *

July 19, 2023 - Stay as out-of-date as possible on the CDC-recommended biochemical weapons schedule. Plus thoughts on a July 5, 2023 letter sent on behalf of Naomi Wolf's DailyClout to the Department of Justice; presidential politics; geopolitics.

Stay out-of-date on biochemical weapons

One of the phrases being pushed into the public consciousness is the admonition to “stay up-to-date” on “vaccines.” It appears in many places, including roadside advertising signs outside retail pharmacies.²⁷⁸

Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case, from her first report to the Food and Drug Administration on Sept. 25, 2020²⁷⁹ about clinical trial fraud she witnessed, through her formal report to the Department of Defense on Dec. 14, 2020,²⁸⁰ to the order of dismissal filed by a federal judge on March 31, 2023,²⁸¹ has revealed that **all** products labeled and promoted by the US Government (military and health officials) as ‘vaccines’ are presumptively biochemical weapons manufactured by pharmaceutical companies, to war department (DoD) specifications, to intentionally injure recipients, under military weapons procurement contracts.

The next round of heavily-pushed toxic injections will probably be the Fall 2023 Covid-flu-RSV formulation, which has been PREP-Act supported (for manufacturer and batterer impunity from criminal prosecution for medical battery and homicide) by the most-recent Public Health Emergency declaration formulation.

The eleventh amendment to the original, March 10, 2020 declaration under the PREP Act for medical countermeasures against COVID-19, identifies “the burden on healthcare providers caused by coterminous seasonal influenza infections and COVID-19 infections” as the “category of disease, health condition or health threat” justifying uninterrupted medicalized martial law nationwide, as directed by HHS Secretary Xavier Becerra, effective May 11, 2023.²⁸²

I therefore urge readers to stay out-of-date.

Steer clear of the men and women stationed in retail pharmacies. They are military mercenaries camouflaged in scrubs and white coats, armed with vials and hypodermic syringes of poison.

This is not medical advice.

This is self-defense advice.

‘Vaccines’ are not medicines. They are camouflaged weapons of covert war.

The bear is already in the house.²⁸³

Outspoken with Dr Naomi Wolf

Facing the Beast
DR NAOMI WOLF JUL 17, 2022 ❤️ 1,449 💬 941 ↻ 1 ↑

Can We Really Confront the Biggest Crime in Human History?
Read →

941 Comments

Write a comment...

Top First

Katherine Watt ✓ Writes Bailiwick News Jul 17, 2022 ❤️ Liked by Dr Naomi Wolf

The bear is already in the house.
<https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

I fully agree that the entire Covid-project is an act of war.

But I think the perpetrators are a transnational group of individuals that includes but is not limited to CCP. Their primary allegiance is not to China, or Germany, or America, or any other nation-state. Their primary allegiance is to each other and Satan, and their entwined goals are centralization of their own earthly power and wealth, and the destruction of human souls by severing them from relationship with God and the eternal.

Many of the key players are in the US, and the legal frameworks legalizing the crimes — not making them morally right but making them on-paper legal — originate in the US, in the American Congress, White House and Administrative State, with SCOTUS and other federal courts acting as mostly silent accomplices, providing judicial ‘cover’ to the crimes and the criminals to render them legally untouchable. For now, anyway. Until the critical mass of We the People change the lawmakers and the laws to restore the Constitution, the rule of law and the criminalization of murder, maiming, bioterrorism and genocide.

²⁷⁸ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/another-sign-that-tide-of-covert>

²⁷⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-c.pdf>

²⁸⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

²⁸¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.31-judge-truncate-order-dismissal.pdf>

²⁸² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

²⁸³ <https://naomiwolf.substack.com/p/facing-the-beast/comment/7802768>

Last week, a reader sent me a link to a letter sent on July 5, 2023 to the US Department of Justice, by Attorney Scott Street of John Howard's firm, on behalf of Naomi Wolf's DailyClout organization.

- July 5, 2023 - Letter, Attorney Scott Street to US-DOJ Fraud Section, Commercial Litigation Branch, *Fraud related to the procurement of the Pfizer COVID-19 vaccine*.²⁸⁴
- July 5, 2023 - Letter, Attorney Scott Street to US-DOJ Fraud Section, Commercial Litigation Branch, *Fraud related to the procurement of the Pfizer COVID-19 vaccine (back-up copy)*²⁸⁵

In the letter, Street writes to DOJ “to urge the Department of Justice to bring a claim against Pfizer, Inc., for fraud in inducing the United States government to agree to buy Pfizer’s mRNA COVID vaccine.”

Perplexed, I asked Naomi Wolf, through an intermediary because she doesn’t communicate with me directly, if she had personally authorized the letter to DOJ to be sent on DailyClout’s behalf.

The intermediary asked me to explain why I asked.

I replied:

It’s my understanding that Naomi Wolf, and the leadership team at DailyClout, are aware of Brook Jackson’s False Claims Act case, her notification of FDA in Sept. 2020,²⁸⁶ her notification of DoD in Dec. 2020,²⁸⁷ her filing with DOJ in January 2021,²⁸⁸ DOJ’s year-long refusal to investigate, followed by DOJ’s Jan. 2022 notice of election to decline intervention,²⁸⁹ Brook’s re-filing as a private citizen,²⁹⁰ Pfizer’s April 2022 Motion to Dismiss,²⁹¹ DOJ’s Oct. 2022 re-entry into the case²⁹² to support Pfizer’s motion to dismiss, and the dismissal by USDJ Michael Truncale on March 31, 2023.²⁹³

In light of that information, I would like to know if Naomi Wolf personally authorized the filing of an identical False Claims Act case that makes no reference to Brook Jackson’s False Claims Act case...

After several days, Naomi Wolf replied, through the intermediary, with a non-response response, neither confirming nor denying that she personally authorized the July 5, 2023 DailyClout letter; again making no reference to Brook Jackson’s case; and describing the DailyClout letter as containing “a better description of the law and the facts” and as “an exercise of my/our First Amendment petitioning rights.”

Unanswered questions

Is Naomi Wolf aware of Brook Jackson’s False Claims Act case?

Is Attorney Scott Street aware of Brook Jackson’s False Claims Act case?

Is Attorney John Howard aware of Brook Jackson’s False Claims Act case?

I think John Howard is aware of *Jackson v. Pfizer et al*, and its implications, because I participated in a live Zoom meeting to personally brief him on Nov. 21, 2022, and compiled and submitted a 45-page summary memo²⁹⁴ for him

²⁸⁴ <https://dailyclout.io/dailyclout-letter-to-doj-regarding-pfizers-fraud/>

²⁸⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/07/2023.07.05-scott-street-doj-dailyclout-pfizer-letter.pdf>

²⁸⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-c.pdf>

²⁸⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

²⁸⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2021.01.08-brook-jackson-complaint-pfizer-ventavia-fraud-81-p.pdf>

²⁸⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.01.18-gov-declines-to-intervene.pdf>

²⁹⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.02.22-jackson-amended-complaint.pdf>

²⁹¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-motion-to-dismiss.pdf>

²⁹² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.10.04-jackson-v.-ventavia-us-gov-intervene.pdf>

²⁹³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.31-judge-truncale-order-dismissal.pdf>

²⁹⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/11/2022.11.21-statutory-history-orientation-memo-footnoted.pdf>

and his colleagues. The Zoom meeting was arranged by Leslie Manookian of the Health Freedom Defense Fund, who followed up with an email to John Howard two days later, summarizing her own understanding of *Jackson v. Pfizer*:

“There is a case against Pfizer by a whistleblower named Brooke Jackson. She ran one of the clinical trials for Ventavia, one of Pfizer’s contractors. Jackson reported a spectrum of violations to FDA and was fired. She and her attorneys sued Pfizer under the False Claims Act.

In Pfizer’s motion to dismiss, Pfizer’s lawyers explain that Pfizer was free to do whatever they wanted - that they didn't even have to do clinical trials because they were acting under a contract with the DoD, an “Other Transaction Authority” which only requires Pfizer to produce prototypes.

They also state that they conducted trials with respect to the efficacy of the “vaccine” but this is untrue as a Pfizer exec testified to the European parliament that they had not done studies to determine whether the shots stopped transmission.”

Assuming Wolf, Street and Howard are aware of Brook Jackson’s case, do they understand the legal meaning of the information revealed through it, and explicated in US District Judge Michael Truncale’s March 31, 2023 order of dismissal?²⁹⁵

The US Department of Defense, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Justice and a federal judge are now all on record backing each other up on a single story that makes sense of observed, recorded injuries, sterilizations and deaths occurring alongside continued product promotion, manufacturing, distribution and use on targets.

The legal precedents set by Judge Truncale’s *Jackson v. Ventavia* decision can be summarized (paraphrasing):

Held: Department of Defense contractors, when manufacturing military countermeasures under declared public health emergency (PHE) conditions using contracts in which compliance with clinical trial, manufacturing and other drug regulations are explicitly “out of scope,” are exempt from legal obligations to comply with FDA drug development and manufacturing regulations such as cGCP (Current Good Clinical Practices) and cGMP (Current Good Manufacturing Practices).

Held: FDA regulators, when reviewing, authorizing or approving military countermeasures produced under DoD contracts, are exempt from legal obligations to apply drug safety regulations (cGCP, cGMP etc.) during product review, authorization and approval procedures, and lack legal authority to take enforcement action or compel compliance even if non-compliance is identified and reported to FDA.

Held: Contract manufacturers of medical countermeasures and FDA regulators are exempt from compliance obligations, even if other contract provisions require cGCP-compliance, cGMP-compliance and compliance with other FDA drug regulations. “Out of scope” provisions supersede, nullify and/or void contradictory compliance provisions, and contractors properly rely on the “out-of-scope” nullification of compliance provisions in failing to comply with such regulations, which are inapplicable and unenforceable.

Truncale’s holdings are supported by the facts in evidence.

The directly-implicated US Government parties (DoD as purchaser and FDA as regulator) have expressly denied that Pfizer fraudulently “induced” signing of the purchasing contracts. DoD has expressly denied that non-compliance with FDA regulations was a contract provision that legally could have authorized DoD termination of the contract.

For three years now, and despite formal notice through Brook Jackson’s case, none of the contract parties or law enforcement entities authorized to enforce compliance with contract provisions and American drug regulations, (regulator FDA, purchaser DoD, and US Department of Justice) have taken any enforcement action against Pfizer or its subcontractors.

The products known as ‘Covid-19 vaccines’ are military countermeasures; they are biochemical weapons. As such, they have never been, and are not now, legally required to comply with any FDA drug safety regulations.

²⁹⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/04/2023.03.31-judge-truncale-order-dismissal.pdf>

Injuries and deaths caused by the products, as ordered, produced, distributed and used by the US Government and its biomunitions contractors, are intentional.

*

Analysis as to competency

To the extent Wolf, Street and Howard are not aware of Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case and its implications, questions of competency arise.

Basic litigation planning requires attorneys to investigate the issues raised by the case proposed by a client; identify similar cases; and, if substantially identical cases have already been litigated, to at minimum address those cases in making their own arguments. They must distinguish the new filing from the previously-litigated cases by identifying new facts, new legal arguments or both.

The July 5, 2023 DailyClout letter to DOJ doesn't mention Jackson's case, and doesn't present new facts or new legal arguments. Jackson witnessed and reported clinical trial fraud to DOJ. DailyClout volunteers have analyzed and reported on fraudulent clinical trial data from the same faked clinical trials and regulatory failures that Jackson already asked DOJ to investigate and prosecute, which DOJ explicitly declined to do.

From the three-year docket of Brook Jackson's case, it's clear that DOJ officials know all about the crimes in which DOJ is engaged with DoD and HHS, and they've known about these long-planned and now-executed, ongoing crimes for many years.

It's therefore implausible that the true purpose of the DailyClout letter is the pursuit of justice for victims of the US Government's biochemical weapons program, prosecution by the US Department of Justice, or the termination of the program by a federal judge.

Speculation as to purpose.

I speculate (among other things) that Wolf, Street and Howard are positioning themselves politically for appointments in a future Kennedy administration.

Effect

Whatever their motives, the effect of the DailyClout DOJ filing is to divert public, judicial and legislative attention away from the State-sponsored, State-directed militarized public health system and medicalized biochemical warfare program; further delay public understanding of the intentional morbidity and mortality of the US 'vaccination' program; further delay properly targeted litigation and legislative proposals; and thereby help the US Government's psychological and biochemical warfare program continue uninterrupted.

Proposed remedies

DailyClout's July 5, 2023 letter to DOJ is based on several premises revealed to be false by Brook Jackson's case, all derived from a core false premise: that the products produced by Pfizer under contract for the US Department of Defense are regulated products intended for medicinal purposes in peacetime, and that standard drug regulations, contract laws, and the False Claims Act are applicable.

Serious litigators and litigants will invest legal resources in filing cases that do three important, new things:

1. Identify the illegitimate, weaponized legal scaffolding²⁹⁶ that voids standard drug regulations, contract laws and the False Claims Act to enable intentional, State-sponsored mass murder through deployment of biochemical weapons camouflaged as 'vaccines;'
2. Identify the products produced and protected by those legal frameworks as the biochemical weapons that they are; and

²⁹⁶ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

3. Identify the product and program purposes as the intentional infliction of torture, sterilization, disease and death that they are.

For judges to be able to review the issues properly, they need to be presented with cases that identify the issues properly.

That may not be sufficient — there are other forces blocking judges from properly fulfilling their judicial duties and exercising their judicial authority.

But it is necessary.

Without the right cases being filed, the nature of the other obstacles will be much more difficult to identify.

If and when better cases are filed, the next layers of the global criminal enterprise have better odds of moving into clearer public view.

*

On the Kennedy candidacy

I concur with Sage Hana's recent analysis.²⁹⁷ The globalists appear to be positioning Kennedy as the next puppet to occupy the White House, where he will function — as Trump and Biden already function — as a laser pointer distraction to keep attention away from the technocrats at the Bank for International Settlements (General Manager Augustin Carstens²⁹⁸), United Nations (Secretary-General António Guterres²⁹⁹) and World Health Organization (Director-General Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus³⁰⁰) who have been covertly controlling public policy in each former nation-state for a very long time.

Carstens, Guterres, Ghebreyesus and their counterparts in other globalist institutions work, not for the temporal and spiritual welfare of the people who live in each country, but to centralize and consolidate ruling power and resource control for their bosses.

They and their predecessors have constructed and daily maintain theatrical scenery institutions of “President,” “Congress” and “federal courts” to hide what they're doing behind the plywood and paint, and to contain and dissipate the moral energy of various demographic segments of the American population.

Most pretend Presidents, legislators and judges already know that they're play-acting at power; the tell is in what they don't do. They don't advocate public policy or render decisions that would reveal the merciless hands and faces of the puppet-masters who control them.

As far as I can tell, the puppet-masters fear only one thing: the possibility that some of those men and women might step into their God-given authority, say true things about the true distribution of ruling power and propose remedies that will draw the puppet-masters out of the shadows and into the light.

One such potential remedy is Congressional repeal of 21 USC 360bbb, which enables the FDA Emergency Use Authorization biochemical weapons program, and 42 USC 247d, which enables the HHS Public Health Emergencies administrative power consolidation program, to expose the covert biochemical warfare program, and legislatively terminate it.

Another such remedy is federal judicial review of 21 USC 360bbb and 42 USC 247d to expose the covert biochemical warfare program and judicially nullify the enabling acts and terminate the program.

The powerful threat held over Congress and the courts (and their counterparts in every other country) by the privately-owned BIS and the privately-owned Federal Reserve Bank, is the global central bank's demonstrated ability to instantly and unilaterally cut off the money supply, collapse currencies and cripple entire national economies.

²⁹⁷ <https://sagehana.substack.com/p/bobby-is-anointed>

²⁹⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agust%C3%ADn_Carstens

²⁹⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ant%C3%B3nio_Guterres

³⁰⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tedros_Adhanom_Ghebreyesus

It's a coordinated destruction process the Luciferian shadow-men and their visible technocrat subordinates have been carrying out for decades, in more or less gradual, incremental ways, and openly plan to continue³⁰¹ so as to ruin more human lives and damn more human souls.

*

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- Jan. 20, 2023 - Subsidiarity
- Jan. 23, 2023 - On Trump's role and secret military-led continuity of government for purposes of swamp-draining. Alternate take on Derek Johnson's legal research findings: there are two puppet regimes active in America right now, not just one.
- Feb. 3, 2023 - Recap of Jackson v. Pfizer, whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case.
- March 2, 2023 - Key quotes from Pfizer's April 22, 2022 Motion to Dismiss and US Government's Oct. 4, 2022 Statement of Interest in Support of MtD.
- March 17, 2023 - Contracting for facilitation of crimes: contract killing and biomunitions hitmen.
- April 6, 2023 - On enforcement mechanisms wielded against non-compliant nation-states.
- April 10, 2023 - Judge Truncale went out of his way to decline to "take judicial notice" of Brook Jackson's Dec. 14, 2020 letter to DoD.
- April 24, 2023 - At-home gain-of-function kits. Biodefense is indistinguishable from biowarfare; the so-called biodefense industry is, in truth, the biochemical munitions industry.
- June 6, 2023 - Repost: Federal judge in Brook Jackson's case covered up DoD's Dec. 2020 knowledge of Pfizer's clinical trial fraud, to fabricate a false timeline, to better immunize DoD from prosecution.

Related reporting and analysis by Sasha Latypova at Due Diligence:

- Feb. 18, 2023 - Responding to Criticism Regarding My Statements on Pfizer's DOD Contract³⁰²
- Feb. 27, 2023 - You cannot contract for a crime, but you CAN write a contract for it! Ask me how. Dissecting DOD contracts for covid countermeasures. Part 1 - Pfizer's "Base Agreement".³⁰³
- March 7, 2023 - Part 2 of "Contracts for Crimes" - Pfizer's ATI-MCDC Technical Direction Letter. Dissecting DOD contracts for covid countermeasures.³⁰⁴

* * *

³⁰¹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/catechisms-of-the-counterchurch>

³⁰² <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/responding-to-criticism-regarding>

³⁰³ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/you-cannot-contract-for-a-crime-but>

³⁰⁴ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/part-2-of-contracts-for-crimes-pfizers>

July 27, 2023 - On the interpretation of selective silence.

Note about comments.

I closed comment threads for several weeks due to difficulty managing abusive and off-topic comments to maintain a thoughtful, constructive discussion space. Going forward, I plan to open comment threads two or three days after each post is published. Comment threads on posts published in recent weeks that were closed, are now open. I avoid reading comment threads on my own posts, but if I do find abusive, off-topic comments there, I'll delete them.

*

Excellent new post by Sasha Latypova on Dec. 10, 1974 National Security Study Memorandum 200³⁰⁵

July 26, 2023 - Population Control Policy. Why would my government want to kill me? Don't they need the GDP growth?³⁰⁶

"...It is important to realize that there is no scientific or humanitarian basis in "public health policies" as they exists today in the United States and globally. That machinery exists to drive the population control policy. There is no scientific or humanitarian basis mandating vaccinations with now close to 100 different poisons. Vaccines do not create health. Yet, this is squarely among the UN's "sustainable goals".

The public health system must be dismantled, because it is a camouflaged warfare program actively engaged in controlling and killing civilians under emergency pretexts and lies."

*

On interpretation of selective silence

Some things are difficult for some leading voices among the Covid-times anti-tyranny voices to say publicly. Four of those things:

1. *Vaccines* and *biochemical weapons* are interchangeable terms for a single product class jointly manufactured and distributed by pharmaceutical companies and the US military for use by militarized health care providers on targets.
2. Observed harms caused by use of biochemical weapons labeled as vaccines, on targets, are **intentional**.
3. **Intentional** infliction of pain and death, on targets, using biochemical weapons labeled as vaccines, is State-sponsored. Governments have done it to their people in the past, are doing it right now, and clearly indicate their plans to continue doing it in the future.
4. State sponsorship of the **intentional** injury and killing of people is coerced through central bank control of money, such that governments are under the direct daily control of central banks, and democratic rituals (such as elections and legislative activity) are performative only. Government officials who try to refuse sponsorship of intentional mass murder (i.e., by speaking or legislating in authentic, non-performative ways) are subject to overwhelming reprisals: currency destruction, economic collapse, lockouts from international financial transaction systems, fomented internal civil disorder, government overthrow and assassination.

Covid has been a global demonstration that financial control mechanisms (banker behavioral control of governments) and political, medical-military 'public health' control mechanisms (government behavioral control of civilians) work as designed and installed.³⁰⁷

³⁰⁵ https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/Pcaab500.pdf

³⁰⁶ <https://sashalatyova.substack.com/p/population-control-policy>

³⁰⁷ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program>

Through the real-time Covid lens, it's become possible to discern the same demonstrative, murderous hand at work in conducting civil and world wars, famines and economic collapses, especially in the last three centuries.

*

I have compassion for many of the struggling anti-tyranny voices. Not as much compassion as I should have, but some.

They publicly discuss injuries and deaths that have happened and are continuing to happen. They talk about how the available clinical trial data is messy and that 'vaccines' appear to cause some injuries and deaths. They suggest that, perhaps with a little more data and a little more time, regulators will do a little more regulating, and the products — undisclosed-genetic-material-plus-lipid-carrier, injectable and other "platform technologies" — might someday be a little less deadly, become a little beneficial, and some of the victims and survivors of these early attempts might someday get a little bit of financial compensation for their losses.

They talk about billionaires, corporate profiteering, liability exemptions, regulatory capture and regulatory failure. They talk about the urgent need to prevent the World Health Organization and the United Nations from usurping any slivers of remaining power held by national governments by means of new international legal instruments scheduled for ratification in the near future.

Beyond those points, they fall silent, just shy of the four true statements listed above.

I speculate that it's because many of these otherwise strong anti-tyranny voices have fallen prey to other core lies and errors promulgated in recent decades by Satan, through the mystical body of the Antichrist.

The Mystical Body of the Antichrist includes Henry Kissinger, John D. Rockefeller, Nelson Rockefeller, Victor Rothschild, Jacob Rothschild, John Foster Dulles, Margaret Sanger, William Masters, Virginia Johnson, Klaus Schwab, George Soros, Bill Gates, Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus, Alex Azar, Xavier Becerra, Noah Yuval Harari, and other men and women, living and dead, some of whose names are public knowledge, and some of whose names are not.

Technocrats of Satan have demonstrated — through Covid — that they've long held the means to make lies about poisons-as-medicines appear true to large numbers of people. The means include computerized modeling; control of government planning and publishing offices; and control of print, radio, television and Internet publishing channels, alongside orchestrated civil wars, famines, trade and supply chain blockades, and disease outbreaks that can be made to appear spontaneous and natural, through skilled use of those same controlled information channels.

Armed with that hard-won knowledge, living observers can also see through other lies and errors, that this same body of technocrats has also long held the means to make appear true.

One Satanic error or lie is that God's plan for mankind to be fruitful and multiply is unworkable.

Satanic technocrats call this lie overpopulation or population overshoot.

Another lie is that God's Providence, Love and Mercy are insufficient to meet mankind's material and spiritual needs; that God is untrustworthy.

Satanic technocrats call this resource scarcity, peak oil, food shortages and climate crisis.

A third lie is that mankind dwelling in proximity to each other and to other living creatures (insects, birds, fish and mammals of the fields, forests, skies, rivers, lakes and oceans) is dangerous for all living creatures, and the solution is to dispose of extraneous people, and arrange for the survivors to be isolated from each other, corralled into cities well away from land and water, and fed on synthetic food-like substances.

Satanic technocrats call this 'global sustainability goals' and 'global pandemic preparedness.'

*

The dilemma for anti-tyranny voices who can say some true things, but close their throats and pull their fingers back from the keyboard before other true, relevant things come out, is that they believe errors about overpopulation, resource scarcity, climate crisis, sustainability and pandemic preparedness.

And from those beliefs, they draw the conclusion that mass sterilization and mass murder through biochemical weapons labeled as vaccines is sad, perhaps regrettable, but necessary and inevitable, and better than any available alternatives for reducing population to the level deemed appropriate by the mystical body of the Antichrist, which also promulgates the foundational lies denying the good God's plans for mankind, His essential trustworthiness and His infinite love for the creatures He creates.

*

It is possible to recognize the Covid lies as such, and through the Covid lies, to recognize other lies.

Some of the technocrats of the Antichrist know the truth about what they're doing, and think it's good. They're fomenting human faithlessness and despair to harvest souls to accompany Satan in Hell for eternity.

Some of the technocrats of the Antichrist are a little reluctant about it all. They know the truth about what they're helping the enthusiastic soul-destroyers do, and they think it's sad, but necessary to preserve the possibility for material life for cull-survivors on an earth which they think created itself (without the First, Unmoved Mover) or that the First-Mover God has mismanaged or abandoned.

The acts of the technocrats of the Antichrist are bad.

And they're unnecessary.

God has not mismanaged or abandoned the world He created. God is still providing for mankind's material and spiritual needs every day. In most places, most of the time, even though the technocrats of the Antichrist have been trying for centuries and are still visibly trying every day, they have not utterly "blotted out the name of God and of His Christ."³⁰⁸

They have not blocked out the sun and prevented the rains. They have not entirely polluted the air, the fields and forests, and the waters of the earth.

Men and women are still at work every day farming, ranching and fishing for food. Men and women are still moving goods from the places where they're produced to the places where they're eaten or used, and caring for children, the elderly, the sick, the poor and those in prison.

The technocrats of the Antichrist have been unable to sterilize and sicken everyone. They have been unable to block every fruitful act of conjugal love. They have been unable to abort every infant in the womb and murder every child born.

They have not yet completely destroyed human faith in the God who created each one of us and the entire world into which we've come to be.

It's good to say so.

It's good to condemn the work of the technocrats of the Antichrist as bad and unnecessary.

It's good to understand their lies as lies and reject their errors as errors.

Keeping quiet — pretending the evil acts are not being done, or admitting that evil things are happening, expressing a little sadness, but holding it as necessary evil that must continue for a pretextual greater common good — helps the evil acts to continue.

³⁰⁸ <https://www.thecatholiccrusade.com/prayer-to-st-michael-the-archangel-long-version.html>

The fight to stop their project as quickly as possible, drive the Satanic technocrats away from human societies and away from human souls, is worthwhile.

Congress and state legislatures can and should repeal the enabling laws; federal and state judges can and should nullify them; federal and state prosecutors can and should press charges and put the perpetrators on trial.

The people of the world can and should prepare to endure the resulting overnight collapse of the global monetary order and each government dependent upon it; petition God for remedies and the establishment of sound governments and economic systems; and petition God to help us trust that He will answer those prayers.

Pray the Rosary.

*

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis

- March 28, 2022 - Democidal Master-Class v. Humanity, 1944-present. A working model to shape forthcoming legal reporting on the dual-purpose kill-and-enslave campaign.
- Jan. 19, 2023 - Repost - Pharmaco-military genocide, enabling laws Congress should repeal and courts should nullify.
- Feb. 9, 2023 - On the significance of 21 USC 360bbb-3(k): "use" of EUA products "shall not constitute clinical investigation."
- March 15, 2023 - Duress, State-sponsored, State-protected contract crimes, and the Bank for International Settlements
- March 21, 2023 - Smashing the Overton window. Omnibus Repeal Act for Congress members in post-invasion, post-coup, occupied, financial-biopharmaceutical-wartime America to consider.
- May 26, 2023 - 93 biochemical weapons to decline whenever a medical mercenary offers them to you or your children.
- July 12, 2023 - Catechisms of the counterchurch. United Nations global planning documents, 1992-2023.

* * *

July 31, 2023 - Project NoNextGen — Inducing disease and weaponizing chronic fear of fake pandemics.

Translation of July 26, 2023 NEJM op-ed by Xavier Becerra and Ashish Jha, for use by readers for educational and self-defense purposes.

Occasionally I revise and/or rebut lies of government and non-governmental publications, to render the content truthful. Similar posts listed below.

Cardinal Stefan Wyszyński, letters to Polish Catholics, 1952-1953. Quoted in *The Keys of This Blood* (Malachi Martin, 1990) at p. 568:

“Whatever served the system or certain persons was called moral, and whatever bothered them was called immoral or evil. In this way, morality was made a slave to people and the system...Words lost their value.

Untruth reigned in the means of social communication, information was falsified, the truth passed over in silence, perverse commentaries given. Everyone said that the press lies, the radio lies, the television lies, the school lies.

Until, in the end, the lies turned back on the liars.”

Government lies

- July 26, 2023 - Project NextGen — Defeating SARS-CoV-2 and Preparing for the Next Pandemic.³⁰⁹ Xavier Becerra, J.D., Secretary of Health and Human Services, and Ashish Jha, M.D., M.P.H., White House COVID-19 Response Coordinator, published by *New England Journal of Medicine*

Translation

Project NoNextGen — Inducing Sterility and Disease by Weaponizing Chronic Fear of Faked Pandemics.

By Xavier Becerra and Ashish Jha

The deployment of lethal biochemical weapons labeled as Covid-19 vaccines and treatments within months after the SARS-CoV-2 propaganda campaign began, represents one of the great successes of modern psychosocial manipulation systems.

Thanks to the ingenuity of technocrats, especially behavioral psychologists, along with cooperation between the US government, the private sector, and globalist organizations (World Health Organization, United Nations), these biochemical weapons changed the trajectory of the bio-behavioral control campaign, destroying millions of lives in the United States and tens of millions globally.

Today, nearly 70% of Americans have — without exhibiting significant understanding or resistance — submitted to their primary biochemical weapons series, including nearly 95% of those over 65 years of age.

Although the numbers of deaths and hospitalizations falsely attributed to Covid-19 have dropped by more than 90% since President Joe Biden took office, our campaign to use weaponized public fear of SARS-CoV-2 to induce submission to biochemical weapons falsely labeled as ‘vaccines’ is not over.

The campaign continues to evolve rapidly and still causes substantial numbers of Americans to falsely attribute infections, hospitalizations, and deaths to Covid-19, diverting their attention from the true causes: US government-sponsored biochemical warfare camouflaged as CDC-recommended immunizations and other covert poisoning programs.

³⁰⁹ <https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp2307867>

The emergence of new biochemical weapons under the ‘vaccine’ rubric is readily predictable, because public health officials announce forthcoming biochemical weapon releases³¹⁰ in advance of distribution, and subsidize media organizations to amplify the announcements.

A small but persistent American subpopulation has become aware of how pandemic and public health pretexts mask the US military’s global biowarfare program; this subpopulation increasingly threatens the ability of biobehavioral control measures such as NEJM op-eds to terrify vulnerable targets. Trust in public health expert assertions about immunity, vaccines and infection — essential for maintaining compliance with the programs — wanes over time and correlates with increased exposure to truthful information.

The only way to stay ahead of the quiet but growing public tendency to skepticism and non-compliance with public health dictates, is to continue to update the composition of our propaganda campaigns and administer them — and the biochemical weapons we call ‘vaccines’ — in a regular cadence.

Although this strategy is critical, with our current generation of propaganda and biochemical weapons, it also requires immense resources for mounting frequent deceptive information releases and routine injection campaigns — at a time when anti-biowarfare sentiment and public understanding of the US government’s critical role in the global fraud continue to grow, and the public’s appetite for government-media lies and regular biochemical weapon injections has waned.

Next-generation information control, vaccines and treatments are needed if we are to more comprehensively weaponize human social relationships and immune systems to promote disease and death. We need tools that can more covertly destroy target minds’ cognitive, emotional and spiritual functioning and target bodies’ ability to stop infections, reduce transmission and build long-lasting immunity. We need to deploy biochemical injections that amplify and sustain a wider variety of destructive autoimmune responses. Ideally, such vaccines and treatments would provide more covert induction of disease and death, enabling us technocrats to avoid disruptions of our lives and continue to enjoy the activities we value.

Since it’s safe to assume that SARS-CoV-2 will continue to evolve, because we know the schedule for biochemical weapon releases, we control testing, data-collection and naming of each variant, and we announce both through CDC information channels (outbreak “dashboards” and immunization schedule updates), the goal for the next generation of vaccines and treatments is to render them injurious and lethal in coordination with what we will continue to describe as variant evolution, progressively weakening each recipient’s ability to resist and recover from exposure to pathogens and toxins.

This new approach is important for everyone, but particularly for eliminating the most vulnerable people — older adults and people who are immunocompromised, for whom medical care is most costly, and therefore has most severe financial consequences for government budgets and central bank shareholders.

The Biden administration has therefore announced Project NoNextGen, which will coordinate a whole-of-government effort to advance innovations from military labs, without clinical trials, and covertly deliver toxic genetic sequences to military-pharmaceutical manufacturing contractors, who will use continuous batch processing to produce weapons for delivery to retail pharmacies and deployment into living targets.

Project NoNextGen aims to bring new biochemical weapons to the domestic and global battlefield by investing in haphazard “research and development” performances, expanding lie-manufacturing capability and innovation, and continuing to pretend that biochemical weapons are regulated by the Food and Drug Administration, through updated and streamlined regulatory guidance.

This \$5 billion investment will focus on three main areas: biochemical weapons that more broadly destroy immunity both against new SARS-CoV-2 variants and across the family of epidemic-prone sarbecoviruses; biochemical weapons that eliminate effective mucosal immunity (to elicit infection and transmission); and random, costly treatment products that continue to divert public attention and use of safe, long-used, well-tolerated low-cost medications.

³¹⁰ <https://www.zerohedge.com/covid-19/cdc-precipice-recommending-annual-covid-19-shots>

Why is government investment needed at this time and for this effort?

Although there is consensus that these tools are critical for our mass murder campaign moving forward, current market forces indicate that retail investors have limited interest in funding development and production of novel biochemical weapons for use on civilian populations through ‘vaccination’ programs.

In addition, the science underpinning these efforts has been well-characterized for approximately 30 years, and is guaranteed pay off to pay off on the timelines that mass murderers seek, provided that public resistance can be contained within a relatively small subpopulation marginalized as “anti-vaxxers” and “conspiracy theorists.”

There are no remaining important scientific and regulatory challenges; there is no need to measure a new biochemical weapon’s efficacy beyond semi-annual population-wide morbidity and mortality rates, available through public and private health, disability and life insurance databases.

Although governments may devise more covert methods to reduce population than the biochemical weapons already released and now in the pipeline for scheduled release, without additional tools deployed more routinely and rapidly, current anticipated timelines could leave governments vulnerable to public detection, interference and even criminal prosecutions before program goals are reached.

This prospect reflects a classic totalitarian control tipping point: the widespread use of psychological manipulation and covert biowarfare on populations is paradoxically exposing the programs to greater public understanding of the products’ **intentionally** harmful effects on the people of the United States and the rest of the world.

The U.S. government has committed to accelerating the killing program by reinforcing the public belief that biomunitions manufacturing and deployment (“biodefense”) are legitimate components of national security; normalizing civilian submission to multiple military injections through annual ‘immunization’ schedules and expanding bribery programs for health care providers, while continuing to financially support regulatory performances by paid actors pretending to engage in development processes, standardize assays, standardize protocols, and provide timely regulatory guidance.

This approach will build on years of success of the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA, an agency within the Department of Health and Human Services), and it is designed to help ensure that new biochemical weapons reach and destroy the bodies of the American people in the shortest time possible.

Over the past 2 years, many experts have underscored the importance of such a new generation of tools. And though this U.S. government investment is one of the largest to date, other organizations, including the Coalition for Epidemic Preparedness Innovation, Japan’s Strategic Center of Biomedical Advanced Vaccine Research and Development for Preparedness and Response, and the European Union’s Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Authority, have either already invested in similar initiatives or signaled their interest in doing so.

This moment offers an important opportunity for us to coordinate with our international partners, create strong channels of communication so that the failure or success of one strategy can inform the path forward for another, and plan out strategies to provide rapid and wide deployment of biochemical weapons when they are successful.

Although the initial forms of our public health emergency (PHE) have ended, others have been put in place without interruption, so there has been no change to the war footing upon which all governing power in the United States has been consolidated on public health pretexts, for mass murder purposes. (See 88 Federal Register 16644³¹¹ and 88 Federal Register 30769³¹²)

We continue to develop SARS-CoV-2, and related propaganda and products, to undermine human health. The important work of keeping Americans under threat of medicalized, military attack continues throughout the Biden–Harris administration.

³¹¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.03.15-hhs-prep-act-eua-delegation-of-authority-and-eua-amendment-signed-2023.03.20-88-fr-16645.pdf>

³¹² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

As the investment in Project NoNextGen makes clear, the end of the PHE did not end the government response, for the reality is that Covid-19 is not the last pandemic we will manufacture through staged photos and videos in hospitals, data fraud and press releases. It's only the most recent and most effective to date.

Technological innovations leading to new biochemical weapons and behavioral control campaigns will have direct benefit in future fake pandemics, enabling more rapid contagion of widespread public fear and better compliance with biochemical injection recommendations, whether those fake pandemics are presented as other coronaviruses or pandemic influenza. These innovations may also help us improve our use of seasonal influenza and respiratory syncytial virus to drive public submission to totalitarian controls packaged as 'public health preparedness' and lethal injections packaged as 'vaccines.'

By bringing together government agencies, scientists, and the private sector, the Biden-Harris administration aims to catalyze a new approach to building biochemical weapons that finally bring the human population down to the level we believe is acceptable.

Equally important, we expect this effort to advance the biochemical sciences and psychological manipulation needed to better prepare our subjects to die willingly, under the mistaken belief that they are meaningfully contributing to life-saving responses to pandemics, for the common good.

Similar Bailiwick work:

- Oct. 21, 2022 - Legal horror movie pitch: The World According to Darp. 'Shouting fire in a crowded theater' meets 'When did you stop beating your wife?' Starring US Government as Darpon Fink, serial-killer/arsonist.
- Feb. 20, 2023 - Jackson v. Pfizer/DOD scheduled for March 1 oral argument on Motion to Dismiss. Plus a script for an evidence-supported exchange between Judge Truncale and DOJ/Pfizer/DOD/HHS attorneys.
- April 19, 2023 - Deepen the backlash against public health. A rebuttal/reworking of an editorial by Lawrence O. Gostin and Sarah Wetter, published March 30, 2023 by Science journal.
- June 13, 2023 - The European Commission and WHO launch landmark digital slavery initiative to centralize and institutionalize global technocratic idolatry. Translation of June 5, 2023 World Health Organization announcement.

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com
August 2023

* * *

Aug. 8, 2023 - USA v. Dr. Kirk Moore et al.

Key premises of Bailiwick reporting and analysis

The US military is actively engaged in an organized criminal enterprise to injure and kill large numbers of military personnel and civilians without detection or legal impediment.

One of the most useful tools in the arsenal — because it strikes an effective balance between the killers' two primary interests in speed and deniability — is the deployment of prohibited biochemical weapons labeled as FDA-authorized or FDA-approved 'vaccines.'

The 'vaccine'-based killing program is an extension of medical and psychological torture and homicide programs conducted to kill millions of people (disabled, mentally-ill, Jewish, Catholic, Protestant, Roma, politically-dissident and many more), especially during and since World War II, including but not limited to Aktion T-4 and the Soviet gulag system.

The most recent and most visible phase of the program launched in the US in early 2020, under the title Operation Warp Speed, and resulted in global deployment of psychological fraud and control programs including terrorizing propaganda; social isolation; mask mandates; diagnostic tests; manipulated data presentations (i.e. "dashboards"); prohibition on treatments for symptoms; and financial coercion of hospitals and nursing home death protocols (sedatives, ventilators and toxins).

These components were followed by distribution of three brands of biochemical weapons (Pfizer-BioNTech, Moderna and Johnson & Johnson) with an unknown number of different batch formulations.

The biochemical weapons were and are developed and manufactured under redacted contracts, to DoD specifications, non-compliant with FDA pharmaceutical manufacturing regulations.

They are delivered — by way of the Strategic National Stockpile and DoD transport systems, non-compliant with FDA pharmaceutical distribution regulations — to retail pharmacies, nursing homes, hospitals, clinics, workplaces, schools, parking lots and medical offices, and from there into the hands of pharmacists, nurses and other 'vaccinators,' for injection into military targets at community-level 'vaccination' clinics.

To date, the contents have not been publicly disclosed.

Independent researchers have identified some but not all components of some vials diverted from the Strategic National Stockpile supply chain, including heavy metals, genetic code fragments, and many other contaminants not listed on applications submitted to regulators by manufacturers, who are working under redacted contracts for the US Department of Defense.

*

USA v. Dr. Kirk Moore

In January 2023, the US Department of Justice charged Dr. Kirk Moore and three other individuals by indictment, alleging criminal violations of 18 USC 371 (conspiracy to defraud the United States); 18 USC 641 (conspiracy to convert, sell, convey and dispose of government property); and 18 USC 2 (aiding and abetting.)

Bailiwick News - May to August 2023 - Written and compiled by Katherine Watt. kgwatt@protonmail.com



Saint Augustine in His Study. Sandro Botticelli

- Jan. 11, 2023 - United States of America v. Plastic Surgery Institute of Utah, Inc., Michael Kirk Moore, Jr., Kari Dee Burgoyne, Kristin Jackson Andersen; and Sandra Flores³¹³

The US government alleged that Dr. Moore and his colleagues:

“...ran a scheme...to defraud the United States and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), whereby they destroyed hundreds of doses of government-provided COVID-19 vaccines, and in exchange for either direct cash payments or required "donations" to a specified charitable organization, defendants distributed COVID-19 vaccination record cards to persons without administering a COVID-19 vaccine to them and administered saline shots to minor children to trick them into thinking they had received a vaccine...”

Moore’s case is unusual because the US government is prosecuting alleged criminal acts, allegedly committed by civilians, relating to the products known as Covid-19 vaccines.

Most other Covid-19 vaccine cases are civil cases (not criminal prosecutions) and the parties are individual civilians and military personnel as plaintiffs, suing Department of Defense manufacturing contractors (including Pfizer and Moderna) and the US government as defendants — for violations of plaintiffs’ civil and constitutional rights.

Whether the US government is the prosecutor or the defendant in any given case, DOJ attorneys work to delay or prevent discovery: the phase of trial preparation in which parties exchange evidence on which each party intends to rely for making their claims and defenses.

But in criminal prosecution cases, government prosecutors sooner or later must disclose evidence, or else drop the charges.

The more the prosecutors want to make a timely public example of a defendant to discourage others inclined to engage in similar conduct that the government doesn’t like, the sooner the prosecutors must disclose the evidence they claim will incriminate the defendant and bring the case to trial.

In criminal prosecutions brought by an infiltrated government comprised of un-indicted war criminals, who are *themselves* engaged in criminal conduct (suppressed by government/media censorship and obscured by government/media propaganda) — which is the situation in the United States since January 2020 and the start of the global and nationwide ‘public health emergency’ — the DOJ calculus shifts again.

The evidentiary exchange goes both ways, at least for so long as the Attorney General wants to uphold any semblance of a credible criminal justice system, rather than simply convict, sentence and imprison citizens on accusations alone, without evidence and without trial.

For as long as American prosecutors and courts want to keep up the appearance that due process and rule of law remain functional, criminal defendants have the right to request and receive records and other evidence to prepare their defenses.

So prosecutors have to weigh the benefits of disclosing the evidence they believe is incriminating for the defendants, against the risks of being forced to disclose evidence that tends to incriminate themselves, through their conduct (acts and omissions) as treasonous government officials and corrupt prosecutors.

This is particularly tricky for DOJ in cases concerning the alleged “Covid-19 vaccines,” because the development, manufacturing, testing, labeling, serialization, distribution, chain-of-custody and use of the products — under Emergency Use Authorization procedures — have been subject to secrecy.

Cloaked by the secrecy, identifiable men and women impersonating US government officials have committed discernible, lethal fraud, to carry out mass murder behind ‘public health emergency’ camouflage.

³¹³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2023.01.11-usa-v.-moore-kirk-et-al-18-usc-371-641.pdf>

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- Aug. 9, 2022 - US federal crimes for which there is evidence to prosecute Covid-19 bioterrorists who occupy US government positions. And a starter list of defendants.
- Jan. 16, 2023 - Dual-use government officials of concern. Prosecute war criminals in personal capacity or US Government official capacity?

By program design, the infiltrators posing as US government officials cannot prove that the contents of any vial or batch include or exclude any specific ingredients, nor can they prove the potency or inertness of any ingredients that may or may not have been in each allegedly mishandled vial.

Even more importantly, the infiltrators posing as US government officials do not want the complete lack of label conformity, verification procedures, purity or standardization to become widespread public knowledge.

Using Kirk Moore's case as an example, a useful defense strategy would be for Moore to ask the DOJ to prove two things:

1. That the US government ever produced and delivered any regulated pharmaceutical products or 'vaccines' to his business premises and;
2. That the contents of any vials that may have passed through Moore's office included any ingredients complying with any alleged 'vaccine' labels, information sheets or product specifications listed in applications submitted to FDA and other regulators.

DOJ can't provide that proof, because it doesn't exist.

The proof doesn't exist, because the products allegedly delivered to Moore's office, which he and his staff allegedly improperly disposed of, were and are prohibited biological and chemical weapons, manufactured and adulterated with a wide variety of known and unknown ingredients. These biochemical weapons are exempt from, and therefore non-compliant with, all pharmaceutical regulation.

As such, DoD, CDC and FDA took great care to not produce any pharmaceutical chain-of-custody paper trail between suppliers, manufacturers, distributors, 'vaccinators' and targets.

If they can produce any chain of custody records at all, those records will demonstrate that the products are military-grade biological and chemical weapons passed through the Strategic National Stockpile — not handled by regulated pharmaceutical distributors — under direct military control from the point at which raw materials entered production facilities to delivery of finished vials to retail pharmacies, medical offices, drive-through vaccination centers and other "points of dispensing."³¹⁴

Moore's defense boils down to:

"What vaccines?"

I never handled any vaccines, and neither did anyone in my office."

*

Cases like Moore's, in which defendants flip the apparent but illusory strength of the DOJ position back on the government, by demanding production of evidence that simply doesn't exist, help expose the foundational fraud.

These cases are useful for building public understanding and public momentum to get at the real crimes and the real criminals.

*

³¹⁴ <https://www.cdc.gov/orr/documents/coopagreement-archive/fy2008/DispensingStandards.pdf>

In support of civil and criminal litigation — including defenses to prosecutions like the one filed against Dr. Moore and his co-defendants — Sasha Latypova and I prepared a set of proposed discovery questions.

These discovery materials can be adapted for use by injured plaintiffs pursuing civil cases and by defendants facing US Government prosecution for their acts of resistance to criminals occupying high-level US Government positions.

These materials can also be used to deepen public understanding and resistance to the globalists' control-and-kill programs.

- April 28, 2023 - Draft discovery materials for civil and criminal cases.³¹⁵ Useful for promoting understanding that the factual record of events since January 2020 supports the legal conclusion that products labeled 'vaccines' are presumptive injectable biochemical weapons. PDF.³¹⁶

* * *

Aug. 11, 2023 - New video interviews. Two with Dr. Jane Ruby, and one with Grace Asagra and Roy Coughlan of Freedom International Livestream

Three new videos:

- July 28, 2023 - Sabotaging Healthcare to Introduce AI; and Noncompliance to Reveal the Enemy.³¹⁷ (48 min). After-talk: You are in a military kill box but there's still time.³¹⁸ (17 min). Jane Ruby, Katherine Watt.
- Aug. 8, 2023 - Stay out-of-date on the CDC-recommended biochemical weapons.³¹⁹ (60 min). *QuantumNurse, Freedom International Livestream*. Grace Asagra, Roy Coughlan, Katherine Watt.

Other videos that are especially useful for viewers new to the information:

- Nov. 2, 2022 - American Domestic Bioterrorism Program. (50 min) *TrialSiteNews/Team Enigma, Due Diligence*. Sasha Latypova and Katherine Watt. Transcript. [BitChute]
- Dec. 2, 2022 - Intent to Harm - Evidence of the Conspiracy to Commit Mass Murder by the US DOD, HHS, Pharma Cartel. (80 min) *Team Enigma, Due Diligence*. Sasha Latypova. [BitChute]
- Jan. 21, 2023 - COVID-19 countermeasures: Evidence for an intent to harm. (25 min). Swedish conference presentation. Sasha Latypova. [Rumble]
- Jan. 27, 2023 - Katherine Watt: In her own words. (16 min) Clip from Jan. 24, 2023 speed-read of 18 p. slide deck, with additional text by JP and Julie Collins, *Book of Ours*. Transcript. [YouTube]
- Feb. 7, 2023 - D4CE presentation video. (75 min) *Doctors4Covid Ethics*. Katherine Watt (36 p. slide deck presentation) [Rumble]
- Feb. 13, 2023 - Worldwide, US Military-Led Medical Martial Law Operation to Kill Off Humans, Exposed. (60 min) *ZeeeMedia.com*. Maria Zeee, Katherine Watt. [Rumble]
- March 15, 2023 - Militarized Healthcare with Sasha Latypova. (60 min) Robert F. Kennedy Jr., Sasha Latypova. Transcript. [Spotify]
- June 14, 2023 - Public health emergencies are camouflaged power grabs. (30 min) Katherine Watt. Abstract. Slide deck. [Rumble]
- June 15, 2023 - Make murder a crime again. (20 min) Katherine Watt. Slide deck. [Rumble]
- June 17, 2023 - Exposing the Vaccine 'Military Machinery' behind the Global COVID-19 Response. (52 min) *Epoch Times, American Thought Leaders*. Sasha Latypova, Jan Jekielik. Transcript. [Rumble]
- July 23, 2023 - The Military Authorized the Jabs. (45 min) *Planet Lockdown*. Sasha Latypova, James Patrick. [Rumble]

* * *

³¹⁵ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/draft-discovery-materials-for-civil>

³¹⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2023.04.28-discovery-materials-pdf.pdf>

³¹⁷ <https://rumble.com/v34qgby-sabotaging-healthcare-to-introduce-ai-and-noncompliance-to-reveal-the-enemy.html>

³¹⁸ <https://rumble.com/v36dpqa-you-are-in-a-military-kill-box-but-theres-still-time.html>

³¹⁹ <https://rumble.com/v35z84e-319-katherine-watt-stay-as-out-of-date-on-the-cdc-recommended-biochemical-w.html>

Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre, *Spiritual Journey*, p. 25-26

...What was the intent of the Creator, of the omnipotent God, in His creation of man? What did he intend the psychology of man to be, as a creature composed of soul and body?

It is impossible to get to the truth about the nature of the different creatures, and especially of man, without examining God's goal in their creation. God harmonizes everything in creatures in view of the end to which He destines them. It is characteristic of intelligence, of wisdom, and of a will animated by charity, to assign a precise end to each work, each operation, and each being.

The desired end is unchangeable, necessary, and obligatory under pain of grave sanctions for spiritual creatures endowed with liberty.

How do we know the end that is assigned to us by our Creator and our Savior? We know it by reason as well as by faith in divine Revelation and in the teachings of Our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the prophet par excellence.

The most serious duty of parents is to make known this end to their children as soon as they have the use of their reason. This is done especially by faith. It is also the most urgent duty of apostles and priests to make known to parents the true religion that they may **know God, love Him and serve Him**, for **ignorance of their end is the worst evil that can befall men**. If they do not know their end they will misuse the means God has placed at their disposal to enable them to obtain that end. Consequently, they will make bad use of their faculties, and especially of their freedom. They will live in sin and place themselves on the way to hell.

Their intellect, under the influence of Satan, will make them invent false religions with laws and customs contrary to divine Law. The impulse of charity that God has placed in their nature will be used for false goods...

Thus appears the fundamental principle of human morals: how to achieve a good use of the freedom which is present in human acts, that is to say, acts which are conscious, free, and meritorious, and for which we have moral responsibility.

The study of morality can be envisioned either with respect to the law or with respect to the blossoming of grace in the virtues, the gifts of the Holy Ghost, the beatitudes, the fruits of the Holy Ghost...

St. Thomas More

You must not abandon the ship in a storm because you cannot control the winds...

What you cannot turn to good, you must at least make as little bad as you can.

* * *

PDF compilations of Bailiwick News posts, for readers who want to save the material offline and/or print.

- American Domestic Bioterrorism Program.³²⁰ Timeline. (33 pages, converted to PDF Aug. 16, 2023)
- Legal History: American Domestic Bioterrorism Program.³²¹ Enabling statutes, regulations, executive orders, guidance documents, etc. (14 pages; May 2023 version)
- 2022 Bailiwick News Vol. 6 Issues 1-4 Jan to April³²² (190 pages)
- 2022 Bailiwick News Vol. 6 Issues 5-8 May to August³²³ (187 pages)
- 2022 Bailiwick News Vol. 6 Issues 9-12 Sept to Dec³²⁴ (214 pages)

³²⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2023.08.16-american-domestic-bioterrorism-program.pdf>

³²¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.01-legal-history-american-domestic-bioterrorism-program.pdf>

³²² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/03/2022-bailiwick-news-vol.-6-issues-1-4-jan-to-april.pdf>

³²³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/03/2022-bailiwick-news-vol.-6-issues-5-8-may-to-august.pdf>

³²⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/03/2022-bailiwick-news-vol.-6-issues-9-12-sept-to-dec.pdf>

- 2023 Bailiwick News Vol. 7 Issues 1-4 Jan to April³²⁵ (220 pages)
- 2023 Bailiwick News Vol. 7 Issues 5-7 May to July³²⁶ (89 pages)

* * *

Aug. 17, 2023 - More on Tower of Basel by Adam Lebor.

Reader comment on post³²⁷ about new video interview³²⁸ with Dr. Jane Ruby:

What was the name of that book that details the BIS? Tower of Basil/Babel/Baphomet :)

Thanks in advance! Want to learn more about who runs the show.

My reply, revised/expanded:

Tower of Basel. Author: Adam Lebor. https://www.adamlebor.com/books/tower_of_basel/

I think it's a very good and useful book, but did find it helpful to translate the statements he reports about the benevolent intentions of the men who set up the BIS to their actual, malevolent intentions.

For example, prior to Covid, I would have simply accepted their statements about the need to have centralized finance and governance in Europe for the purpose of preventing more world wars, at face value. And that was one of their key arguments to generate political support, or at least political inertia, among the governments that eventually formed what's now the European Union.

Having seen through those kinds of benevolent/malevolent lies by means of Covid, it's easier to do those translations while reading Lebor's book and get even more depth of understanding out of his reporting.

Taking the same example, the actual purpose of the EU centralization project was to further the long-term BIS owners' goals of population control and the stripping of national identity and national sovereignty that stand in their way. And they fomented the world wars to create the pretexts for the ensuing centralization of power.

BIS owners have made the same types of argument as to why the bank must be chartered outside of all national legal systems, through international treaties that make it a law unto itself. They say that control of international finance is too important to be subject to governments that change and shift in response to political forces, suggesting that they are somehow not also political in nature, and engaged in a geopolitical project to carry out their own geopolitical ideologies.

*

See Sept. 29, 2022 Laundering with Immunity,³²⁹ by Corey Lynn, on BIS sovereign immunity and the US International Organizations Immunities Act³³⁰ passed by Congress and President Truman in 1945.

“The Bank for International Settlements has sovereign immunity and some of these immunities extend to its members, being 63 central banks and the Federal Reserve System, while other immunities extend to “systemically important institutions.”

The current Congress can and should repeal the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 USC 288) and withdraw from the BIS treaty.

³²⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2023-bailiwick-news-vol-7-issues-1-4-jan-to-april.pdf>

³²⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2023-bailiwick-news-vol-7-issues-5-to-7-may-to-july-2.pdf>

³²⁷ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/new-video-interviews-two-with-dr>

³²⁸ <https://rumble.com/v34qgby-sabotaging-healthcare-to-introduce-ai-and-noncompliance-to-reveal-the-enemy.html>

³²⁹ <https://www.coreysdigs.com/u-s/laundering-with-immunity-the-control-framework-part-1/>

³³⁰ <http://archive.ipu.org/finance-e/PL79-291.pdf>

The current Congress also can and should repeal domestic laws governing ‘public health emergencies’ (including 42 USC 247d and 21 USC 360bbb) and the Federal Reserve Bank (12 USC Ch. 3) and withdraw from the treaties through which the US is a United Nations member-state and a World Health Organization member-state.

Related: March 21, 2023 - Smashing the Overton window.

*

I don’t know whether Lebor believes the BIS controllers’ claims about their good intentions, or if he thinks they’re liars who have been lying and manipulating public perception of themselves and their work since the start of BIS and its precursors, but wanted to get the book published, and so masked his true understanding in writing his book.

In either case, his book is well worth reading and I’m very grateful he wrote it and the publishers published it.

Bailiwick reporting and analysis on BIS:

- Jan. 31, 2023 - Smoke and mirrors. And my views on who’s running the whole global operation from deepest, darkest backstage.
- March 15, 2023 - Duress, State-sponsored, State-protected contract crimes, and the Bank for International Settlements
- March 25, 2023 - Transcript: Feb. 18, 2023 China Rising interview with James Bradley and Jeff Brown
- April 10, 2023 - On the alleged neutrality of Switzerland.

* * *

Aug 18, 2023 - Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital. Court decisions supporting the conclusion that vaxx recipients are military targets, enemy combatants, chattel slaves or similar legal status in which consent is moot.

Introduction

Below are lightly-edited email exchanges from the last couple of weeks, about *Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital* as a primary indicator that the legal status of each recipient of unidentified, unregulated, injectable biochemical products has been something other than a ‘human subject’ or ‘clinical trial subject’ (in relation to a clinical investigator) or ‘patient’ (in relation to a physician).

This has been true since January 2020 when then-HHS-Secretary Alex Azar established ‘public health emergency’ conditions on American soil, which remain in effect to the present³³¹ and will remain in effect until Congress repeals 42 USC 247d, 21 USC 360bbb, and all their related statutory tentacles, through which Congress has transferred — to the HHS Secretary — unilateral, unreviewable power to declare and maintain public health emergency status and direct biochemical attacks on the American people camouflaged as ‘vaccination’ programs.

From the June 12, 2021 order by USDJ Lynn N. Hughes, dismissing the case:

On April 1, 2021, Houston Methodist Hospital announced a policy requiring employees be vaccinated against COVID-19 by June 7, 2021, starting with the leadership and then inoculating the remaining workers, all at its expense.

Jennifer Bridges and 116 other employees sued to block the injection requirement and the terminations. She argued that Methodist is unlawfully forcing its employees to be injected with one of the currently-available vaccines or be fired. The hospital has moved to dismiss this case.

Bridges dedicates the bulk of her pleadings to arguing that the currently-available COVID-19 vaccines are experimental and dangerous. This claim is false, and it is also irrelevant. Bridges argues that, if she is fired for

³³¹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/another-sign-that-tide-of-covert>

refusing to be injected with a vaccine, she will be wrongfully terminated. Vaccine safety and efficacy are not considered in adjudicating this issue.

Texas law only protects employees from being terminated for refusing to commit an act carrying criminal penalties to the worker. To succeed on a wrongful termination claim, Bridges must show that (a) she was required to commit an illegal act – one carrying criminal penalties, (b) she refused to engage in the illegality, (c) she was discharged, and (d) the only reason for the discharge was the refusal to commit an unlawful act...

Worth noting, Judge Hughes declared Bridges' assertion that the 'vaccines' are experimental and dangerous to be "false," *without allowing discovery or conducting evidentiary review.*

Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital case documents, and a related US Department of Justice slip opinion:

- 2021.06.04 Bridges v. Houston Methodist Motion for Temporary Restraining Order³³²
- 2021.06.12 Bridges v. Houston Methodist District Court Opinion denying TRO³³³ Alternate version: 2021.06.12 Bridges v. Houston Methodist District Court Opinion denying TRO³³⁴
- 2021.07.06 DOJ Dawn Johnsen Slip opinion re mandating vaxxes³³⁵
- 2021.11.15 Bridges Appellant Brief to Fifth Circuit³³⁶
- 2022.01.28 Fifth Circuit Bridges Appellees Brief³³⁷
- 2022.06.13 Bridges v. Houston Methodist Fifth Circuit Affirmed District Court³³⁸

*

I've been struggling a bit more than usual with worry the last couple of weeks, so am not able to concentrate well enough to format this more formally. Because I'm struggling with worry, I'm praying more and have been looking for prayers specific to worry, anxiety and despair. St. Teresa prayer below, along with Isaiah 54:17.

*

Email 1 from reader:

...looking for a document or memo you wrote mentioning the pseudo-legal frameworks that characterize civilians as enemy combatants for the purposes of deployment of countermeasures frameworks that characterize civilians as enemy combatants for the purposes of deployment of countermeasures.

My reply to email 1:

One of the posts where I addressed that is this one:

Jan. 19, 2023 - Repost - Pharmaco-military genocide, enabling laws Congress should repeal and courts should nullify.³³⁹

...Now that I understand the kill box construction better, there are several more laws that should be repealed by Congress and/or nullified by federal and state courts, because their invocation under the Covid-19 pretext created redundancy around the state of emergency or state of war, through which the totalitarian state has tightened its grip.

³³² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2021.06.04-bridges-v.-houston-methodist-motion-for-temporary-restraining-order.pdf>

³³³ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2021.06.12-bridges-v.-houston-methodist-district-court-opinion.pdf>

³³⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2021.06.12-bridges-v.-houston-methodist-district-court-opinion-denying-tro.pdf>

³³⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2021.07.06-doj-dawn-johnsen-slip-opinion-re-mandating-vaxxes.pdf>

³³⁶ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2021.11.15-bridges-appellant-brief.pdf>

³³⁷ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2022.01.28-fifth-circuit-bridges-appellees-brief.pdf>

³³⁸ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2022.06.13-bridges-v.-houston-methodistl-fifth-circuit-affirmed.pdf>

³³⁹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/repost-pharmaco-military-genocide>

Those laws include:

- 50 USC Ch. 33, War Powers Resolution or War Powers Act. Passed by Congress in 1973 and, through the Sept. 18, 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force (AUMF), also passed by Congress, construed as putting the United States in a permanent state of war (Global War on Terror, including bioterror) against every country in the world, with no limitations in time or geographically, with every individual man, woman and child presumptively classified as a threat, combatant and enemy target.
- 50 USC Ch. 34, National Emergencies Act. Passed by Congress in 1976 and cited in George W. Bush's Sept. 14, 2001 Proclamation 7463, *Declaration of National Emergency by Reason of Certain Terrorist Attacks* and renewed every year since, and in Donald Trump's March 13, 2020 Proclamation 9994, *Declaring a National Emergency Concerning the Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) Outbreak*, renewed every year since.
- 42 USC Ch. 68, Disaster Relief Act, also known as the Stafford Act. Passed in 1988, cited by Donald Trump in his March 13, 2020 Stafford Act declaration and renewed every year since.

These three laws supply the pretextual basis for designating all people as presumptive terrorists, insurrectionists, combatants or pre-communicable, asymptomatic, deadly disease-carriers, such that killing us can be construed as legal and in the interests of national security, for so long as Congress and courts fail to repeal or nullify them.

*

Blurring the line between combatants and non-combatants and using bioweapons as political tools also comes up in the PNAC Rebuilding America's Defenses³⁴⁰ report:

Aug. 26, 2022 - Project for a New American Century - Rebuilding America's Defenses, Sept. 2000.³⁴¹ One of the blueprints for the moral disarmament of America, and some thoughts about moral rearmament.

...Unilateral disarmament as official American geopolitical strategy would challenge the long-ascendant strategic posture advocated by Jacob Rothschild, George Soros, Joe Biden, Barack Obama, Hilary Clinton, Samantha Power and the other poster-boys and poster-girls of the Project for the New American Century.

They've articulated it many times, including through a report called *Rebuilding America's Defenses*,³⁴² published in 2000, which should more accurately be titled *Doubling Down on the American Government's Offenses*.

The PNAC position is often attributed to neo-conservative Republicans but has been pursued and implemented just as forcefully by neo-liberal Democrats in Congress, the Presidency and the federal courts.

Its proponents have successfully cornered the United States government into governing as if America can and should amass more armaments and commit preemptive, first-strike aggression against other countries — exemplified by the illegal invasion of Iraq in 2003 — because other agents will develop and use such weapons and first-strike principles whether the US does or not.

It's mutually-assured destruction taken to the next logical steps.

Excerpt from *Rebuilding America's Defenses*:

“...Although it may take several decades for the process of transformation to unfold, in time, the art of warfare on air, land, and sea will be vastly different than it is today, and “combat” likely will take place in new dimensions: in space, “cyber-space,” and perhaps the world of microbes...Space itself will become a theater of war, as nations gain access to space capabilities and come to rely on them; further, **the distinction between military and commercial space systems – combatants and noncombatants – will become blurred.** Information systems will become an important focus of attack, particularly for U.S. enemies seeking to short-circuit sophisticated American forces. And advanced forms of biological warfare that can “target” specific genotypes may **transform biological warfare from the realm of terror to a politically useful tool.**”

³⁴⁰ <https://archive.org/details/RebuildingAmericasDefenses/mode/2up>

³⁴¹ <https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/project-for-a-new-american-century>

³⁴² <https://archive.org/details/RebuildingAmericasDefenses/mode/2up>

It's such a tidy elision, and illuminates so brightly the dual-use dilemma for state sponsors.

Biological warfare as terrorism:³⁴³ “violent acts or acts dangerous to human life...intended to intimidate or coerce a civilian population; to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping...”

Biological warfare as “a politically useful tool.”

The transformation of the former into the latter, through the merger of the global police surveillance state with the global pandemic population control levers.

*

Otherwise, the designation of victims as some form of enemy target or combatant is implied by the fact that the products are weapons and **informed consent is moot, meaning that use on non-consenting human beings is deemed legal, which translates to attack on a military target.**

The two key documents for that are the July 2021 DOJ opinion³⁴⁴ combined with the June 2021 court decision in Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital.

June 12, 2021 - Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital,³⁴⁵ 543 F. Supp. 3d 525 (S.D. Tex. 2021). Federal judge ruled that informed consent doesn't apply to hospital workers, because the injections are government-authorized under FDA Emergency Use Authorization, therefore not part of experimental clinical trials or ordinary medical treatments, therefore hospital employees cannot be legally construed as human subjects or ordinary patients, therefore they have no individual, Constitutional liberties; rights to privacy and against government violation of bodily integrity; or rights to be secure in their persons against warrantless search and seizure.

I've written about it in these posts:

July 5, 2022 - Possibilities for proving intent. The work product of attorneys Susan E. Sherman, Wen W. Shen, Dawn Johnsen and the July 6, 2021 Department of Justice legal opinion.

...Dismantling informed consent was the start of the cover-up for the government's Covid-19 crimes, and the dismantling process predated Covid-19, providing evidence of intent.

The primary document is the July 6, 2021 slip opinion³⁴⁶ written by Deputy Attorney General Dawn Johnsen, which defines the legal question as: Whether Section 564 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Prohibits Entities from Requiring the Use of a Vaccine Subject to an Emergency Use Authorization.

Attorney Johnsen did not address the question of whether any public or private entity is ever authorized to suspend informed consent rights and engage in coerced bodily trespass.

She addressed instead whether any Congressional law specifically prohibited suspension of informed consent, and finding none in her review, concluded that Congress permitted entities to use coercion to violate bodily integrity through mandated medical treatment.

Jan. 2, 2023 - Bioweapon prototype deployments, informed consent, targeted enemies, state of war, doctrine of necessity.

...The DOJ attorney concluded that no legal impediment to 'vaccine' mandates by public and private entities exists...

In light of what I've learned in the last few months, I'm convinced that the whole project, as a bioweapons prototype deployment project, falls exclusively under 50 USC Ch. 32 - Chemical and Biological Warfare.

³⁴³ <https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2331>

³⁴⁴ <https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf>

³⁴⁵ <https://casetext.com/case/bridges-v-hous-methodist-hosp>

³⁴⁶ <https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf>

There are some notice and consent provisions in 50 USC Ch. 32. But 50 USC 1515 authorizes the President to waive any part of the Chemical and Biological Warfare laws, under emergency powers during a declared emergency.

There may be a publicly-available document recording the date on which President Trump and/or President Biden invoked or extended 50 USC 1515 to suspend all prohibitions on use of chemical and biological weapons on American people and people in other countries.

But it may be classified and non-public as a national security document.

If that document exists — and the observable evidence of how the vaxx campaign has unfolded suggests it does — Trump and Biden waived all rights to resist/refuse administration for all potential targets (military and civilian) because under a state of war, state of national emergency, and/or state of public health emergency, all resisters are classified as enemy insurgents or enemy aliens.

Johnsen’s (and many other federal officials’) invoking of 21 USC 360bbb and 42 USC 247d in opinions, declarations and determinations, were, in my view, simply red herrings. Those legal frameworks were cited only to increase the persuasiveness and distract the targets from the core illusion: that biological and chemical weapons — primarily packaged as vaccines and in use for many decades — are medicinal products.

A lot of other cases have since cited *Bridges v. Houston Methodist*.³⁴⁷

*

Email 2 — from another reader who was on the thread for Email 1:

What specific law outlines us as “enemy combatants” and allows for “countermeasures” including “bio-weapons” against a domestic population? You addressed this previously in an email. If you have something really succinct in a paragraph or so form, that would be great though.

My reply:

I don’t have a more succinct version of the enemy combatants framing right now. It’s very similar to the vaccine/bioweapon structure, in that the laws and court cases don’t directly state that all civilians are enemy combatants.

The laws and court cases simply deny — with lots of obscuring language in orders dismissing cases — that any of the rights (such as informed consent and rights against assault and homicide) normally held by non-combatants, apply to targets of EUA products during Public Health Emergency conditions.

In the same way that none of the rules that normally apply to pharmaceutical manufacturing, distribution and dispensing, apply to EUA products during Public Health Emergency conditions.

Setting aside for now the 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force, PATRIOT Act and other mechanisms, the main documents through which this bait and switch type maneuver has been done are the July 2021 DOJ opinion,³⁴⁸ combined with the June 2021 ruling in *Bridges v. Houston Methodist*,³⁴⁹ which was affirmed by the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals in June 2022.³⁵⁰

³⁴⁷ <https://casetext.com/case/bridges-v-hous-methodist-hosp/how-cited?citingPage=1&sort=relevance>

³⁴⁸ <https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf>

³⁴⁹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2021.06.12-bridges-v.-houston-methodist-district-court-opinion.pdf>

³⁵⁰ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/08/2022.06.13-bridges-v.-houston-methodistl-fifth-circuit-affirmed.pdf>

Key paragraphs in *Bridges v. Houston Methodist* ruling by USDJ Lynn N. Hughes, US District Court, Southern District of Texas:

"...Bridges does not specify what illegal act she has refused to perform, but in the press-release style of the complaint, she says that she refuses to be a "human guinea pig." Receiving a COVID-19 vaccination is not an illegal act, and it carries no criminal penalties. She is refusing to accept inoculation that, in the hospital's judgment, will make it safer for their workers and the patients in Methodist's care...

She also argues that injection requirement violates federal law governing the protection of "human subjects." She says that the injection requirement is forcing its employees to participate in a human trial because no currently-available vaccine has been fully approved by the Food and Drug Administration. Federal law requires participants give legal, effective, and informed consent before participating in a human trial; this consent cannot be obtained through coercion or undue influence. Bridges says the threat of termination violates the law...

Bridges has again misconstrued this provision, and she has now also misrepresented the facts. **The hospital's employees are not participants in a human trial. They are licensed doctors, nurses, medical technicians, and staff members. The hospital has not applied to test the COVID-19 vaccines on its employees, it has not been approved by an institutional review board, and it has not been certified to proceed with clinical trials.** Bridges's claim that the injection requirement violates 45 C.F.R. § 46.116 also fails.

She also says that the injection requirement is invalid because it violates the Nuremberg Code, and she likens the threat of termination in this case to forced medical experimentation during the Holocaust. The Nuremberg Code does not apply because Methodist is a private employer, not a government. Equating the injection requirement to medical experimentation in concentration camps is reprehensible. Nazi doctors conducted medical experiments on victims that caused pain, mutilation, permanent disability, and in many cases, death.

Although her claims fail as a matter of law, it is also necessary to clarify that Bridges has not been coerced. Bridges says that she is being forced to be injected with a vaccine or be fired. This is not coercion. Methodist is trying to do their business of saving lives without giving them the COVID-19 virus. It is a choice made to keep staff, patients, and their families safer. Bridges can freely choose to accept or refuse a COVID-19 vaccine; however, if she refuses, she will simply need to work somewhere else."

Again worth noting: Judge Hughes ruled it improper to equate injection of 'Covid-19 vaccines' with Nazi medical experimentation in concentration camps, by describing the Nazi program as "causing pain, mutilation, permanent disability, and in many cases death."

But he *did not allow discovery or conduct evidentiary review* through which the court could have assessed the data that 'Covid-19 vaccines' also cause pain, mutilation, permanent disability and death. That data was available to the manufacturers and FDA reviewers no later than Sept. 25, 2020,³⁵¹ to DoD officials no later than Dec. 14, 2020,³⁵² and even more conclusively to manufacturers, FDA and DoD by April 2021.³⁵³

April 2021 was the point at which private employers like Houston Methodist Hospital — in response to federal coercion and bribes through Medicare and Medicaid funding programs — were imposing mandates on employees by offering prizes for compliance and threatening termination for refusal.

I highlighted the key sentence in Judge Lynn's ruling in bold, because it lists what hospital employees are "not," according to the judge, including that they are not clinical trial subjects in a clinical trial, with any attendant rights as subjects of experimentation. He cites to the cornerstone EUA law: 21 USC 360bbb.

But in describing what hospital employees are, he does not say patients, citizens, individual human beings with inherent personhood or civilians with rights to informed consent, bodily integrity or due process.

³⁵¹ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-c.pdf>

³⁵² <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.04.22-pfizer-mtd-exh-e.pdf>

³⁵³ <https://phmp.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/5.3.6-postmarketing-experience.pdf>

He simply says they're doctors, nurses and other hospital employees, defining them exclusively in relationship to their employers. And because he goes on to find that therefore, the hospital can do what it wants to them, or else they have to find work elsewhere, he implicitly recognizes them as slaves or enemy combatants, who have no claim to control over their own bodies or preservation of their own lives.

My view is that Dawn Johnsen in the DOJ coordinated with the judge, and he coordinated with her, so that his June 2021 ruling would align with what she would argue in her July 2021 legal opinion, citing for support his ruling as precedential case law.

The deception, obscuring of truth and misdirection are extremely well-coordinated and well-executed. This is just another example of it.

*

Let Nothing Disturb You (St. Teresa of Avila)

Let nothing disturb you,
Let nothing frighten you,
All things are passing away:
God never changes.
Patience obtains all things.
Whoever has God lacks nothing;
God alone suffices.

Isaiah 54:17

No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper: and every tongue that resisteth thee in judgment, thou shalt condemn. This is the inheritance of the servants of the Lord, and their justice with me, saith the Lord.

* * *

Aug. 28, 2023 - March 15, 2023 and May 11, 2023 HHS Dictator-Secretary determinations and declarations.

Reader comment:

I am trying to track the actual cite that shows that through HHS Secretary continuing authority, the CV emergency has not truly been lifted. Any help would be appreciated.

Key premises:

The US Health and Human Services Secretary (first Alex Azar, now Xavier Becerra), by Congressional authorization under Congressionally-repealable statutes (42 USC 247d/Public Health Service Act Section 319, 21 USC 360bbb/Food Drug and Cosmetics Act Section 564 and related) has been the *de facto* administrative dictator of America, directing a covert mass murder campaign, since January 2020.

Azar and Becerra's lethal power has been consolidated under the many mutually-reinforcing Covid-19 "public health emergency" lies, deceptions and illusions promulgated by government and government media outlets.

From time to time, the HHS Secretary issues new unilateral, unreviewable administrative decrees to reinforce and expand his covert ongoing dictatorship.

The most recent (that I'm aware of, I haven't checked recently for updates) — are these two, issued by unindicted war criminal Xavier Becerra effective March 15, 2023 and May 11, 2023:

- 2023.03.15 HHS PREP Act EUA Delegation of Authority and EUA Amendment, signed 2023.03.20, 88 FR 16645³⁵⁴
- 2023.05.11 HHS PREP Act Amendment 11, distribution limitations, time, qualified persons, category of threat burden of seasonal influenza 88 FR 30769³⁵⁵

There is a lot more information in those two administrative decrees, and their many precursors, than the parts I've excerpted below.

New dictator offices and immune-system-destroying biochemical weapons development and deployment programs have been created and funded in the last few months:

- July 21, 2023 - White House Launches Office of Pandemic Preparedness and Response Policy.³⁵⁶ Introduces America's public health emergency co-dictator, Major General (ret) Paul Friedrichs (formerly Senior Director for Global Health Security Bioterrorism and Biodefense State-Sponsored Biowarfare at the National Security Destruction Council (NSC), to serve alongside Xavier Becerra effective Aug. 7, 2023.
- Aug. 1, 2023 - Secretary [of State Anthony] Blinken to Deliver Remarks at the Launch of the Bureau of Global Health Security and Diplomacy³⁵⁷
- Aug. 22, 2023 - Project NextGen Awards Over \$1.4 Billion to Develop the Future of COVID-19 Vaccines and Therapeutics³⁵⁸
- Aug. 23, 2023 - As Part of President Biden's Unity Agenda, Biden Cancer Moonshot Announces Launch of ARPA-H's CUREIT Project,³⁵⁹ "a project that aims to develop generalizable mRNA platforms" to treat cause turbo-cancers and other immune disorders.

*

Excerpts from the March 15, 2023 determination and declaration decrees:

Section II: Determination by the Secretary of Health and Human Services

On February 4, 2020, pursuant to his authority under section 564 of the FD&C Act, [21 USC 360bbb] the Secretary of HHS determined that the circumstances in section 564(b)(1) exist because "there is a public health emergency that has a significant potential to affect national security or the health and security of United States citizens living abroad and that involves a novel (new) coronavirus (nCoV) first detected in Wuhan City, Hubei Province, China in 2019 (2019-nCoV)." 85 FR 7316...

*

KW note: The following paragraph promulgated as decree by the HHS Secretary is a series of false statements, commonly known as lies.

Because of the legal structures established and not yet repealed by Congress, there is currently no process for Congress to hold meaningful hearings to review evidence that would establish the truth or falsity of the HHS Secretary claims and legislatively override his decrees [42 USC 247d-6d(b)(9)] and there is currently no access to federal courts to review evidence that would establish the truth or falsity of the HHS Secretary claims and judicially nullify or void his decrees. [42 USC 247d-6d(b)(7).]

³⁵⁴ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.03.15-hhs-prep-act-eua-delegation-of-authority-and-eua-amendment-signed-2023.03.20-88-fr-16645.pdf>

³⁵⁵ <https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2023/05/2023.05.11-hhs-prep-act-amendment-11-distribution-limitations-time-qualified-persons-category-of-threat-burden-of-seasonal-influenza-88-fr-30769.pdf>

³⁵⁶ <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2023/07/21/fact-sheet-white-house-launches-office-of-pandemic-preparedness-and-response-policy/>

³⁵⁷ <https://www.state.gov/secretary-blinken-to-deliver-remarks-at-the-launch-of-the-bureau-of-global-health-security-and-diplomacy/>

³⁵⁸ <https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2023/08/22/funding-1-billion-vaccine-clinical-trials-326-million-new-monoclonal-antibody-100-million-explore-novel-vaccine-therapeuti-technologies.html>

³⁵⁹ <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2023/08/23/as-part-of-president-bidens-unity-agenda-biden-cancer-moonshot-announces-launch-of-arpa-hs-cureit-project-led-by-emory-university-to-develop-new-tools-to-strengthen-the-immune-syste/>

The only move available to Congress is repeal of the enabling laws, to strip the HHS Secretary of the power he currently holds, with which he can and is lying to Congress, and lying to, torturing and killing the American people, with legal impunity.

*

...It is now well established that SARS-CoV-2 is constantly evolving and continues to be an ongoing challenge. As of January 30, 2023, SARS-CoV-2 has led to over 753 million cases of COVID-19, including 6.8 million deaths worldwide. This is due, in part, to variations in the virus that may allow it to spread more easily or make it resistant to treatments or decreased vaccine effectiveness. There is also a risk that eventually a variant will emerge that will escape the protection provided by the current generation of vaccines against severe disease. For example, the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron variant has continued to evolve into sublineages with additional mutations in the spike glycoprotein and the receptor binding domain. Evolution of the virus also raises similar concerns about the continued efficacy of certain categories of therapeutics, such as monoclonal antibodies. The distribution of Omicron sublineages varies at different points in time in different regions of the world. The large number of mutations in the Omicron variant sublineages and the ongoing evolution of the virus remain a concern for potential evasion of vaccine immunity.

In light of this, I have now amended the February 4, 2020 determination to recognize the fact that there is “a public health emergency, or a **significant potential for a public health emergency**, that affects, or has a significant potential to affect, national security or the health and security of United States citizens living abroad” and that involves a biological agent, namely the novel (new) coronavirus (nCoV) first detected in Wuhan City, Hubei Province, China in 2019 (2019-nCoV, or SARS-CoV-2).

If the current conditions change such that there is no longer a “public health emergency” within the meaning of section 564, the section 564(b)(1)(C) determination would remain in place because I have determined that there is also a “significant potential for a public health emergency” under that section.

This avoids the need to issue a new determination under section 564 when there is no longer a “public health emergency,” but there is still a “significant potential for a public health emergency” involving SARS-CoV-2.

The four previously-issued section 564 declarations that refer to the February 4, 2020 determination have not been terminated by the Secretary because, among other things, the circumstances described in section 564(b)(1) continue to exist—i.e., COVID-19, a disease attributable to SARS-CoV-2, continues to present a public health emergency, or a significant potential for a public health emergency, that affects, or has a significant potential to affect, national security or the health and security of United States citizens living abroad. Consistent with section 564(f), the currently-in-effect Emergency Use Authorizations (EUAs) issued under those section 564 declarations remain in effect until the earlier of the termination of relevant section 564 declarations under section 564(b), or revocation the EUAs. Therefore, these EUAs continue in effect...

Section III. Declarations of the Secretary of Health and Human Services; EUAs Issued Under the Declarations

Based on the February 4, 2020 determination, in February and March 2020, the Secretary of HHS, pursuant to section 564 of the FD&C Act and subject to the terms of any authorization issued under that section, declared that circumstances exist justifying the authorization of emergency use of: (1) in vitro diagnostics for detection and/or diagnosis of this novel coronavirus, 85 FR 7316; (2) personal respiratory protective devices, 85 FR 13907; (3) other medical devices including alternative products used as medical devices, 85 FR 17335; and (4) drugs and biological products, 85 FR 18250.

These section 564 declarations continue in effect. Specifically, under section 564(b)(2)(A), a declaration made under section 564 will not terminate unless the Secretary determines that “the circumstances described in [section 564(b)(1)] have ceased to exist,” or there is “a change in the approval status of the [authorized] product such that the circumstances described in subsection (a)(2) have ceased to exist.” Section 564(b)(2)(A) of the FD&C Act.

The first basis for termination is not met because the circumstances described in section 564(b)(1) have not ceased to exist; to the contrary, as described above, I have determined that the circumstances described in section 564(b)(1)(C) continue to exist.

The second basis for termination is not met because each declaration covers many products, or emergency uses of products, at least some of which remain “unapproved” within the meaning of section 564(a)(2).

Consistent with section 564(f), the EUAs issued under these declarations remain in effect until the earlier of the termination of relevant section 564 declarations or revocation of the EUAs. Accordingly, the currently-in-effect EUAs issued under the section 564 determination/declarations for COVID-19 also continue in effect...

*

Excerpts from the May 11, 2023 Eleventh Amendment to Declaration Under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act for Medical Countermeasures Against COVID-19 decrees:

Summary:

The Secretary issues this amendment pursuant to section 319F-3 of the Public Health Service Act [42 USC 247d] to update the determination of a public health emergency and clarify the disease threat...

Declaration, as Amended, for Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act Coverage for Medical Countermeasures Against COVID-19

To the extent any term previously in the Declaration, including its amendments, is inconsistent with any provision of this Republished Declaration, the terms of this Republished Declaration are controlling. This Declaration must be construed in accordance with the Advisory Opinions of the Office of the General Counsel (Advisory Opinions). I incorporate those Advisory Opinions as part of this Declaration. This Declaration is a “requirement” under the PREP Act.

Section I. Determination of Public Health Emergency, 42 U.S.C. 247d-6d(b)(1)

I have determined that the spread of SARS-CoV-2 or a virus mutating therefrom and the resulting disease COVID-19 constitutes **a credible risk of a future public health emergency.**

I further determine that use of any respiratory protective device approved by NIOSH under 42 CFR part 84, or any successor regulations, is a priority for use during the public health emergency that former Secretary Azar declared on January 31, 2020 under section 319 of the PHS Act for the entire United States to aid in the response of the nation’s healthcare community to the COVID-19 outbreak.

Section II. Factors Considered, 42 U.S.C. 247d-6d(b)(6)

I have considered the desirability of encouraging the design, development, clinical testing, or investigation, manufacture, labeling, distribution, formulation, packaging, marketing, promotion, sale, purchase, donation, dispensing, prescribing, administration, licensing, and use of the Covered Countermeasures...

Section VIII. Category of Disease, Health Condition, or Threat, 42 U.S.C. 247d-6d(b)(2)(A)

The category of disease, health condition, or threat for which I recommend the administration or use of the Covered Countermeasures is not only COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, or a virus mutating therefrom, but also other diseases, health conditions, or threats that may have been caused by COVID-19, SARS-CoV-2, or a virus mutating therefrom, including the threat of increased burden on the healthcare system due to seasonal influenza infections occurring at the same time as COVID-19 infections, which will lead to an increase in the rate of infectious diseases...

Related Bailiwick reporting and analysis:

- Sept. 27, 2022 - On why Biden's comment that 'the pandemic is over' doesn't lift the bioterrorist police state jackboot off our necks.
- March 22, 2023 - On the utility, for inducing peaceful compliance with violent globalist control-and-kill programs, of presenting fake threats as real.
- April 11, 2023 - Biden rescinding Trump-Biden Proclamation 9994 under 1976 National Emergencies Act does not terminate Azar-Becerra's Public Health Emergency authorities under 1983 PHE amendment to the 1944 PHSA.
- June 14, 2023 (Video) Public health emergencies are camouflaged power grabs. (30 min). Abstract. Slide deck.
- June 15, 2023 (Video) - Make murder a crime again. (20 min). Slide deck.
- July 1, 2023 - Another sign that tide of covert war is turning will be pharmacies that refuse to take delivery of DoD biochemical weapons and pharmacists who refuse to use them on targets.